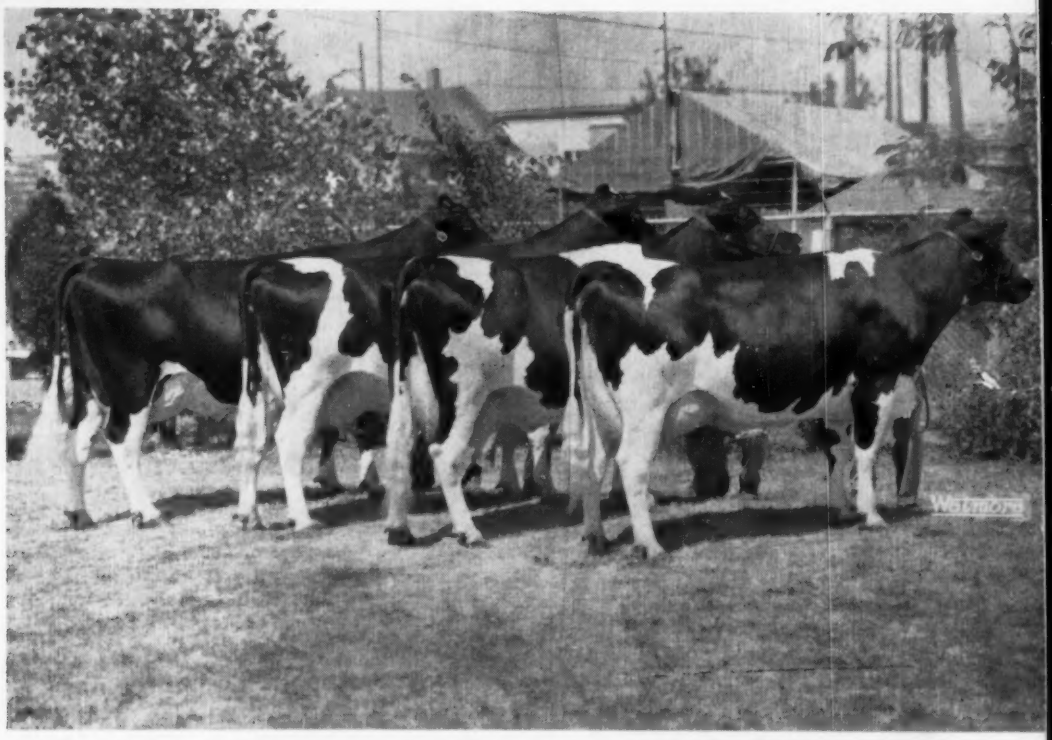
Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

November 9, 1957

ERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



Get of CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY 1002828

First Prize Get of Sire, National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, 1957.
Bred and owned by Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wisconsin.

IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

The International Dairy Show
Gold Medal Dams
Shows ... Sales ... News of Trade

A Pedigree of Real Merit

On The Bull Calf E. T. 858 We Are Now Offering

HE WAS BORN AUG. 27, 1957 AND HIS SEVEN
NEAREST DAMS AVE.: 719.7 F. — 17,708 M.

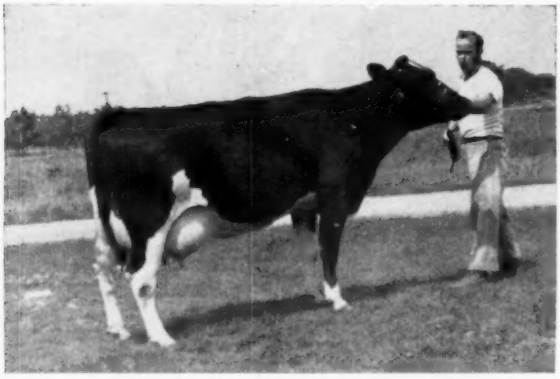
SIRE OF E. T. 858

KYLAND LEADER
Pictured at one year of age. Son of Wis Leader out of Kyland F B Denver (VG) one of the finest individuals in our herd with over 100,000 lbs. M. and records to 770.3 F. His calves are beauties.

HE IS ¾ BLACK, NICELY MARKED AND A MOST PROMISING INDIVIDUAL IN EVERY RESPECT — AND FROM OUR AMY FAMILY.

The sire of E. T. 858 is pictured at the left when he was just a year old. A son of Wis Leader, his dam is a daughter of Kyland Fobes Burke, VG, with daughters to 815 F. His 770-lb., 100,000-lb. dam is from Kyland P R Denver, daughter of Pabst Roamer with records to 780 F.

DAM OF E. T. 858



KYLAND AMY BEAUTY

HIR	365d	2y	607.0
Milk	(2X-3.8%-8A)		15931.0

She was 3rd sr. yearling at Waukesha Dairy Show. Daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander from one of the daughters of Popevale Cascade Amy.

The dam of E. T. 858 pictured at the left. Her sire is Excellent, All-American 2-yr.-old of 1951—is the sire of two Excellent daughters and of the Res. A.-A. 3-yr.-old of 1954. Her dam is Kyland Cascade Vale, VG, daughter of the Gold Medal, Kyland Gallant Lad and from our own Popevale Cascade Amy, VG, with 5300 F. and 150,000 M., dam of the VG Kyland Commander and of over 70 other descendents in our herd. Kyland Cascade Vale has 2X records of 676 F., 4% at 4½ yrs. and 545 F. at 2 years.

Write for pedigree and price on this calf — E. T. 858

HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited
Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated

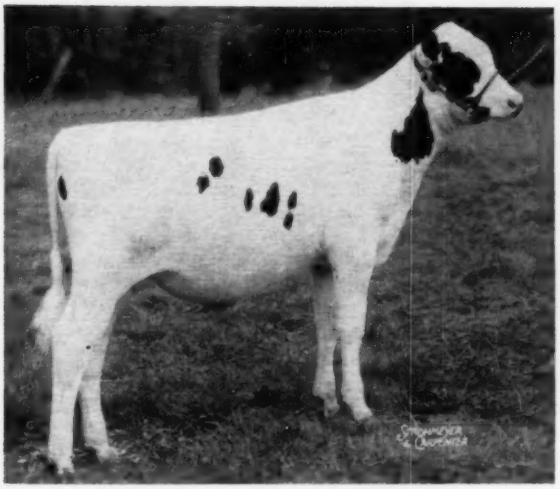
Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. Owner

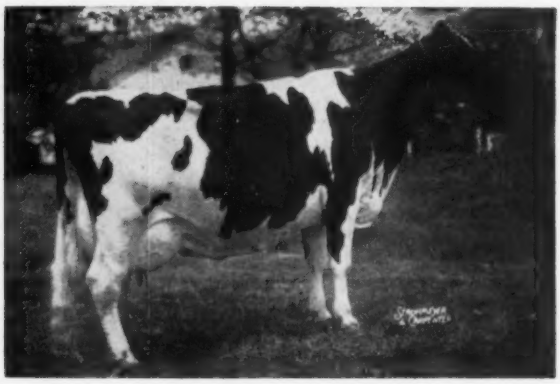
FRANK CASE, Manager
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Phone: Mapleton 11-R

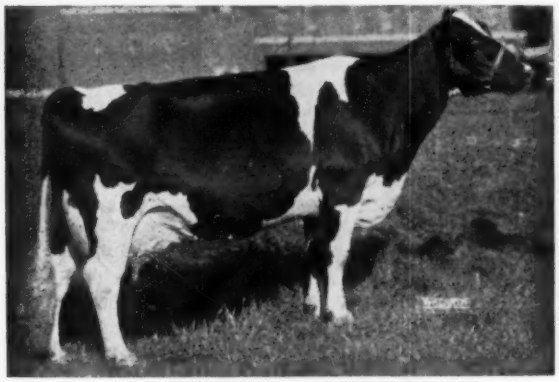
WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR



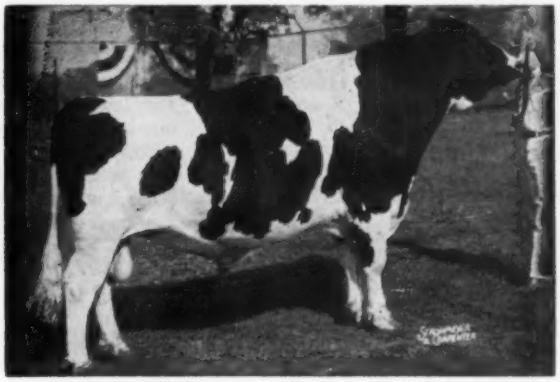
WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR
First prize bull calf, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Syracuse and Harrisburg.



INKA PIETJE VEEMAN (EX)
Dam of REFLECTOR. All-American Aged Cow 1955. Grand Champion at Syracuse in 1957 at 11½y. Calved 7 times in exactly 7 years and averaged 755 lbs. fat, all 2X except for several months on 3X.



INKA VEEMAN TOPSY LASS (EX)
Maternal sister to REFLECTOR. Grand Champion at Harrisburg, 1957, and second to her dam at Syracuse. Her first four 2X records average 645 lbs. fat.



A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)
Sire of REFLECTOR. Sire of All-American Get 1953, '54, '55, and first Get at Chicago, 1957. Three times All-Canadian himself, and the breed's only sire of three All-American daughters of milking age.

FOUR REASONS

why we feel you will want to use REFLECTOR.

REFLECTOR semen will be available in December (frozen). $200 for 10 ampoules (minimum order); $375 for 25 ampoules; $500 for 50 ampoules. He is a young bull and semen will be supplied on a first-come, first-served basis. Write us for his pedigree today.

Golden Genes

DIMOCK, PENNA.

Phones: Montrose 290-M or 196-R-4

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 54—No. 21 Nov. 9, 1957

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

November 23, December 14, 28, 1957

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek, in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

Pictured are four home bred cows that have made their mark on the show circuit this fall. From the left: Mayers Mistress Dark Anna 3309700 (EX); Mayers Mistress Lady 3803506 (VG-89); Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane 3309706 (EX); and Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl 3638099 (VG-89)—all members of Christ A. Mayer & Sons' Mayer Farms herd at Slinger, Wisconsin.

At Waterloo these four, all by Creston Grand Majesty 1002828 (VG), were first in the strong Get of Sire class. Dark Anna, Lassie Girl and Lady were first prize Best Three Females and Dark Anna was a member of the winning Produce of Dam.

NEWS of the TRADE

STATE RECORDS

Washington

Carnation Skylark Violet 3526112 (GP), bred and owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. is announced with a new state record for junior four-year-olds on 3X milking 305 days. Her production is 18,188 lbs. milk, 4.5% 810 lbs. fat. She comes of famous parentage, being sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation 943802 (EX-GM) and her dam, Carnation Heilo Cinderella Violet 2549438 (VG). Cinderella Violet has a long series of performances that have given her many honors, the highest coming at seven years when on 3X milking she made 26,447 lbs. milk, 4.4% 1169.5 lbs. fat. She is one of the highest record and best known daughters of Carnation Governor Imperial and is out of one of the 1000-lb. Madcap sisters.

For this state record she displaces another Carnation cow, Carnation Tilda Madcap Fayne 2758529, whose record was 21,162 lbs. milk, 774.8 lbs. fat. The former champion was a daughter of Carnation Black Magic and out of a daughter of another of the famed Madcap full sisters, this one being the 41,000-lb. "Capper."

Pennsylvania

Poestenkill Regal Belle 3862245 (GP) has set a new state record for junior four-year-olds on 2X milking in the 305 day division with 16,057 lbs. milk, 3.7% 589 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Pabst Regal 901195 (EX-GM) out of Poestenkill Sensation Belle 3110975 (EX), a 613-lb. 2X daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM). She was bred by John H. Holser, Troy, N. Y. and is owned by Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.

She succeeds her stablemate, Poestenkill Pontiac Princess 3392683, with 575 lbs. fat in the same division, she a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

New Jersey

Hickory Fields Wayne Bonnie 3475858 (GP) has set a new state record for senior four-year-olds on 2X milking 305 days with a record at 4y 8m of 12,259 lbs. milk, 5.3% 651 lbs. fat. She was bred by James K. Albright, Rochester, N. Y. and is owned by Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J. She is a daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne 837025 (GP), for many years one of the most popular sires in the NYABC stud. She displaces Milk & Honey Maud Champ 2874039, whose record of 620.4 was made in the herd of J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.

Arizona

Eilloc Farm Regalette 3404628, a member of the herd of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Stump at Phoenix, Arizona, is getting a monopoly on the Arizona state records in herd test on 2X milking. She still holds the state records as a junior 2-yr-old and senior 3-yr-old, and now as a senior 4-yr-old has come back with her best record of all for a third state record of 22,681 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 902 lbs. fat. This replaces a record which has stood since 1947.

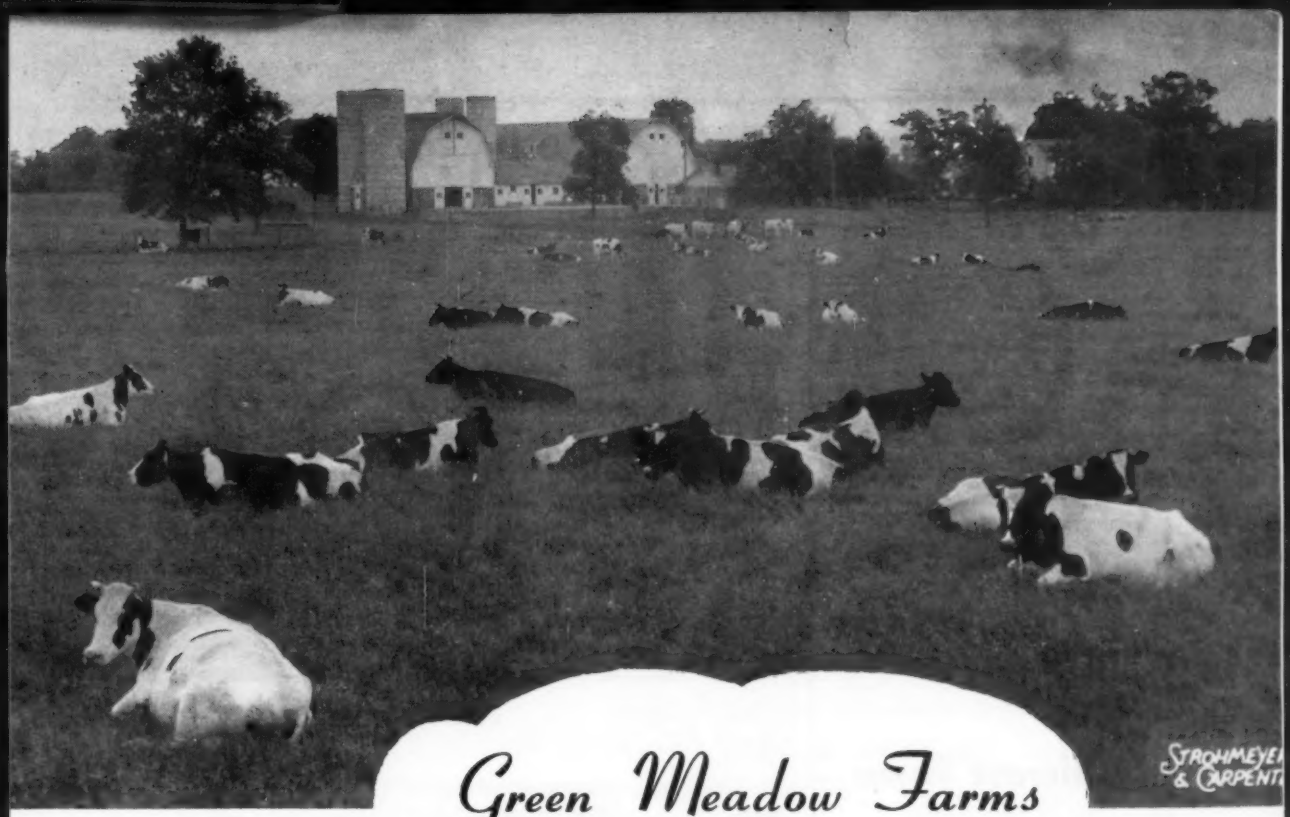
In her previous records as a junior 2-yr-old she made 18,519 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 690 lbs. fat and followed that up as a senior 3-yr-old with 19,663 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 748 lbs. fat. Her latest 902 lbs. record at four and one half years is the highest ever made in Arizona, regardless of age.

Mrs. Stump writes that they are happy that Regalette's udder is as well shaped and firmly attached as it

(Pleease turn to page 6)

In This Issue

The International Dairy Show 19
Gold Medal Dams 26
Editorial 32
International Junior Show 48
Dairy Shrine Meeting 50
New England Meeting and Sale 64
Two More National Champions for Zimmerman 72
Oregon State Fair 80
Artificially Speaking 96
Pan-American Regional Show 100
Sale Calendar 110
Index to Advertisers 113



Green Meadow Farms

The Home of Good Holsteins

Our herd consists of 400 registered Holsteins. We can supply your needs, whether you want a top young herd sire, good foundation heifers or choice young cows. We are always pleased to hear from you, and you will find our prices reasonable.

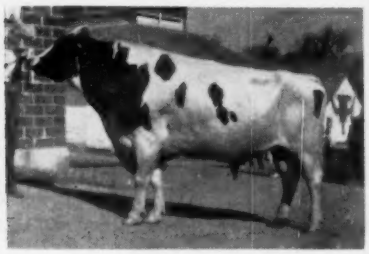
Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out"

A Great Dairy Bull

He has tremendous scale and stretch



WINTERTHUR ZEUS WINNER FUGI (VG-88)
One of our senior herd sires.

He is a son of the great PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (EX-GM). A full brother, Winterthur Zeus Winner Boston (SMT) was our former herd sire. Boston had 21 daughters that averaged 83.5 pts. and we still have 14 of his daughters in our herd. We have hopes that Fugi will do the same for us.

Hillcrest Farm

Over 20 Years in HIR
Over 40 Years in DHIA

G. HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, N. Y.

Proving to be Really "Jules"

Please pardon the pun (or the spelling) but we mean the milking daughters of—

JULE ADMIRAL CRESCENT KING (VG)

Our "Admiral-Ormsby" sire by ADMIRAL FOBES JULE (5 "EX" offspring and a Gold Medal son) and out of CRESCENT COLANTHUS ORMSBY.

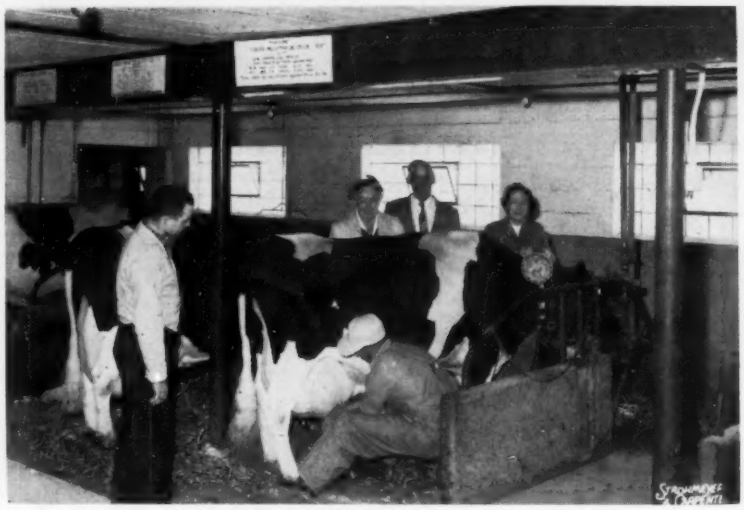
Of Jule's first three daughters to finish a complete first-calf record to date, ALL THREE HAVE EXCEEDED 500 lbs. fat on 2X! And there are more coming along.

Our thanks and good wishes to Mr. and Mrs. J. Lincoln Morris, Andover, Ohio, purchasers of our heifer in the ENY - USO Sale. We know the heifer will make friends for us.

Wigstens' Highline Farm

Warren & Murray Wigsten
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

A Party For "Phoebe"



The final milking of Fobes Mechthilde Ollie (EX-Gold Medal) bringing her lifetime production to over 200,000 lbs. Left to right: Keith Finch, tester; Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Wiese, Neenah, Wis., her breeders; and Kathryn Bartlett, owner. Harold Lienhard, Bartlett Farm herdsman, is doing the milking.

Mr. and Mrs. John Bartlett, proud owners of one of the first of the breed's new Gold Medal dams, Fobes Mechthilde Ollie, staged a party in her honor at their farm near Oshkosh, Wisconsin October 6th. The special occasion, in addition to her Gold Medal award, was her crossing of the 200,000-lb. lifetime production mark.

About 30 friends of the Bartletts were on hand for the celebration. Among the guests were Robert H. Rumler and Extension Editor Miles McCarry of the Brattleboro office, who made a tape recorded interview with John Bartlett for use on over 200 radio outlets. Mr. and Mrs. Louis Weise, Neenah, Wis., breeders of "Phoebe", were honored guests. Others in attendance included Mr. and Mrs. Frank Case of Kyland Farms, Oconomowoc; Archie Sandberg and Mr. and Mrs. Bob McDonald from Green Bay; Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Rehder of Sunny Lea Farms; Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Weiler of Pabst Farm; Art Sontag, secretary of the Wisconsin State Association; Al Block of Badger Breeder's Co-op, Shawano; and Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Swartz. A dinner party followed the final milking ceremonies.

Fobes Mechthilde Ollie (EX), is the only one of the Gold Medal dams named to date that has produced over 200,000 lbs. of milk. At 14½ years of age she still has the strength and vigor of a cow half her age. She has three daughters in the Bartlett herd, one Excellent and two Very Good. "Hester," the Excellent and oldest of the three, has a total of 172,000 lbs. of milk to her credit to date at 12½ years, all on 2X milking. "Arline" has 131,000 lbs. at 11½ years. "Katy," is expected to pass the 100,000-lb. mark on her next lactation.

The first of Hester's three Wis Leader sons was recently scored VG-89 in the herd of Manuel Merizalde of Bogota, Colombia.

ARIZONA (from page 4)

was as a heifer and shows no signs of wear in spite of the three record breaking lactations. She classifies VG with EX and VG breakdowns in udder and mammary. Her sire, ABC Palmyra Sovereign R. (VG-GM) is a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign out of a daughter of Glenvue Nettie Jemima. This, of course, is one of the well known successful breeding combinations. Her dam is a VG 700-lb. daughter of Pabst Regal and her granddam was an own daughter of Montvic Pathfinder. Mr. and Mrs. Stump are using Regalette's full brother and her son by Symbol Glenafton King, son of the Excellent Clover Fay Chief that won many grand championships for the Eilloc herd, and sired by Glenafton Symbol. Regalette is due to calve again soon and her future progress will be watched with interest. The owners, Mr. and Mrs. Stump, are now living at 13581 Berrydale Street, Garden Grove, California.

And still ... the "Deacons" keep Rolling Along

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON (SMP)

His latest HIR proof:

52 Dtrs.	12,649	3.75%	475
51 Dtrs.	12,547	3.75%	471
51 Dams	12,161	3.58%	435
	+386	+.17%	+36

Son of P O F 14th (EX-GM) and the 850-lb. 4.7% 2X "Vamalo," dam of several highly proved sons. Beacon's full sister has 906 fat 3.8% 2X (Sr. 3y).

The Latest to Enter the 700-lb. Ranks

FERNBROOK FOBES DUSTY 3493737

2-4	322	3X	13,908	3.5	481.5	HT
3-5	308	3X	17,972	3.6	650	HT
*4-4	359	3X	21,393	3.4	733	(SA)

* A large part of this record was on 2X

Dusty's dam, a daughter of our proved former sire, Peter Montvic Posch, made 504 and 572 fat at 2 and 3 years before she was sold.

Her dam in turn was a great old producer (but a low tester) who made her best milk record at 10 years—19,158 lbs. of 3.1% milk.

When it comes to improving production and test . . .

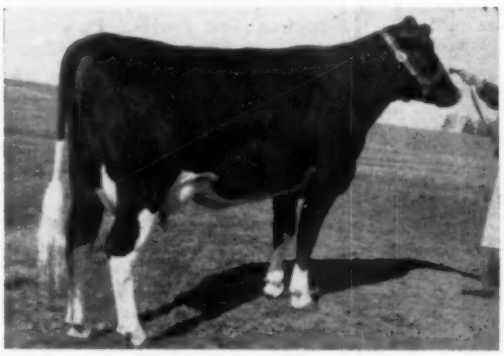
DEACON DOES IT!

FERNBROOK FARM

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr. — **Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated** — **Phone 1367** — WAPPINGER FALLS, NEW YORK

Two Top Bulls Ready for Service

A Lad Son from This Outstanding Dam



ELM-BECCA SANDLE VAR

2y	354d	2X	10,778	3.75%	403
3y	294d	2X	12,472	3.75%	460

Now making over 15,500 lbs. milk and 601 lbs. fat **Her son, for sale, is by Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad, son of our "EX" Lady cow with two 1000-lb. 2X records. Lad has 3 dtrs. milking, with beautiful udders.**

Dam of the cow pictured is "VG" with 713 fat 2X 3.8% 7y 362d; now over 100,000 milk and 4000 fat. Sandle Var's maternal sister (VG-88) has 506 and 650 fat, 305d, 2 & 3y. **IT IS AN OUTSTANDING FAMILY.**

WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Elm—Becca Farm

ELMER B. STOLTZFUS
R.D. 1, ELVERSON, PA.

Wis Leader Son of a VG-89 Dam

SWAMPY HOLLOW RAG APPLE LEADER (VG)

Grand Champion at the 1957 Penna. Farm Show. Res. Grand Champion in 1956. 1955 All-Pa. Jr. Yrlg. The dam of the Leader son for sale is "VG-88" with:

9y	315	2X	13,365	3.8	508
10y	350	2X	14,765	4.1	601.4

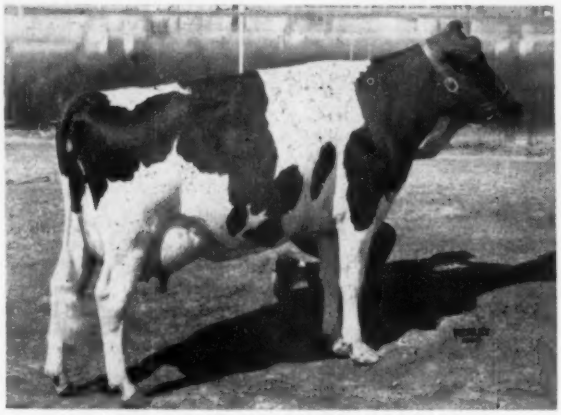
The bull offered was born Oct. 26, 1956, ready for service. Dark colored with a deep body and straight top—he looks like a show prospect.

WRITE FOR PEDIGREE AND DETAILS.

Swampy Hollow Farm

JOHN M. UMBLE
R. D. 1, ATGLEN, PA.

This Kind Would Look Good In Your Barn, Too



HEDEGARD BURKE HONDO
Classified Excellent

This beautiful young cow is representative of the kind being sired by our SANGARD HOPE BURKE (R. J. F. No. 3).

"Hope" has earned a wonderful reputation throughout the west. He has many daughters in lots of fine herds as he was selected for A. I. service years ago because of his pedigree promise.

The promise has been kept as his proving indicates:

H. I. R. Proving—January 1957

47 Tested Dtrs.	13,874 M	3.96%	550 F
36 pairs Dtrs.	11,305 M	3.93%	562 F
36 pairs Dams	13,756 M	3.65%	502 F
	+549 M	+.28%	+60 F

His daughters are the kind which dairymen like. They look right, they produce and test well, and perhaps as important as all else they have the dispositions and the machine udders to fit into modern dairying of today.

FLASH: Word has just arrived that this cow, Hedegard Burke Hondo, was top of the California State Sale at Tulare; she was sold by Leo P. Hedegard of Modesto and purchased at $2100 by Frank Pellissier of Whittier.

Roger Jessup Farms Office — 11630 E. Artesia Blvd.

Artificial Breeding Service **ARTESIA CALIFORNIA**

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.00**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

HOMESTEAD LADY NIOBE NULE
Nebraska's new junior two-year-old leader. R. P. Flynn & Sons, Blair, Neb.

NEBRASKA'S NEW JR. 2-YR-OLD LEADER

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America announced a new 2X junior two-year-old class leader in Nebraska. Homestead Lady Niobe Nule 3802877 (GP 82), completed the new record at Flynn Field Farm, R. P Flynn & Sons', Blair, Nebr.

Lady Niobe produced 20,256 lbs. milk, 3.6% with 739 lbs. fat in 365 days at 2y 5m. She is now fresh again 13 months after her record breaking performance. The Flynn Field cow is an intensely bred Homestead cow who's ancestral pedigree traces back 21 years to one of the original foundation cows at Flynn Field. Each maternal dam back to the sixth generation have exceeded 500 lbs. fat three or more times.

The sire of Lady Niobe is Elmer Brook Inka Homestead Lad 1140217 (VG), proved at Flynn Field and now owned by Nebraska Dairy Breeders at Fremont, Nebr. This bull was second ranking bull in the last Nebraska Meritorious Sire Proving Program. The pedigree traces to North Star Joe Homestead 14 times through his two sons, Governor of Carnation and Carnation Homestead Piebe.

The record exceeded the former Nebraska junior two-year-old record by 2010 lbs. milk and 69 lbs. fat. W. Eugene Flynn, a junior member of the firm, is currently President of the Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Association.

Glenafton L Holly Nina T 736563 C. (VG), bred and owned by J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. is now reported with a record in 8-year-old form of 22,464 lbs. milk, 973 lbs. fat, 4.33%. This record is especially interesting as it is her fifth record above 900 lbs. fat starting as a junior three-year-old. She has twice exceeded 1000 lbs. and has a five lactation total on 3X of 105,183 lbs. milk, 4,835 lbs. fat, 4.6%. She is a daughter of Rag Apple Talisman out of a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

Offering "Minnie's" Son by "Cornerstone"

"CORNERSTONE'S" DAM

RAG APPLE CARNATION IDA

6y	365d	3X	24958	4.38	1095
2y	365d	3X	20628	4.78	985
7y	365d	3X	22142	4.24	939
4½y	365d	2X	18399	4.14	762
2½y	365d	2X	16433	4.51	741

We have for sale an outstanding young son of Redstone Princess Minnie, born June 19, 1957. Minnie's records:

5-8	365d	2X	21587	3.6	767
4-6	309d	2X	14617	3.4	496
3-6	303d	2X	15022	3.5	523

"Minnie" is a daughter of Redstone Woolmaster, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-Gold Medal) from the $7,900 "VG" Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, whose six records average 575 lbs. fat.

The sire of this calf is Stonetown Cornerstone, whose oldest daughters in our herd are now finishing second-calf records. His 1095-lb. fat dam is pictured. A grandson of "Sovereign."

Write For Details on This One

JOHN A. JOHNSTON
Mgr.
Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

CLAYTON FARMS Inc.

New Marlborough, Mass.
P. O. Address: SSR Canaan, Conn.

BYRON B. CLOUGH
Herdsman
(Home of the Redstones)

Facts About Kingstead

☆ Breeding Holsteins for 35 years (HIR Testing since 1949)

☆ HIR Average for 1957
71 Cows 16,687 Milk 576 Fat

☆ HIR Average for 1956
76 Cows 16,103 Milk 555 Fat
(6th in Nation for milk, herds over 50 cows).

☆ Progressive Breeder 1955, 1956, 1957

☆ Officially Classified since 1950
When we classified in Sept. we had 1 EX. and 17 V. G.

☆ We have proved several high plus proven bulls and one Gold Medal Sire

☆ We have 11 cows over 100,000 of milk, and one well over 150,000 at 10 years of age

☆ We have had 16 2-year-olds to finish with over 600 lbs. of fat on 2X (actual) in the last few years, and more going over

☆ We have completed 39 records over 20,000 lbs. milk on 2X since 1950

☆ We have young bull calves available from the best of these cows, why not write for pedigrees and prices

Make Our KINE Your KIND

KINGSTEAD FARMS

LESLIE C. KING & SONS **CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND**

All-American Type Running Through Every Generation

(Write For An Extended Pedigree)

● Ravenglen Triune Prince, EX. ●
Gold Medal Sire

(4 four-year-olds were milking 90-100 pounds a day on Oct. 15, 1957)

HIR Proof: 6-25-57 (305d 2X ME)

18 daus. avg.	14,019M.	3.76%	527F.
13 daus. avg.	13,883M.	3.73%	518F.
13 dams avg.	12,831M.	3.71%	477F.
(Increase)	1,052M.	.02%	41F.

26 class. daus. avg. 82.8% (4 VG, 17 GP, 5 G)

HIS SIRE:
RAVENGLEN SENATOR TRIUNE

14 daus. avg.	12,070M	3.50%	423F
14 dams avg.	11,233M	3.47%	390F
(HIR Proof)	+837M	+.03%	+33F

A full brother to:
Ravenglen Senatora Triune "EX"
4 yrs. 365d 3X 19,590M 879F
2nd Prize Aged Cow, Canadian Royal, 1950

HIS DAM:
ORMSBY TRIUNE PRINCESS 3D
"Very Good" at 3 yrs.

4 yrs.	305d 3X	17,409M	3.5%	615.9F
5 yrs.	363d 3X	18,162M	3.7%	742.1F
6 yrs.	237d 3X	16,293M	3.9%	627.6F

Mem. All-American "Produce," 1949 2nd 4-yr.-old, Ill. '47; 3d 4-yr.-old Wis., '47; 4th 4-yr.-old Ohio, 1947. 2 "Excellent" progeny; Ravenglen Triune Urena, "EX."

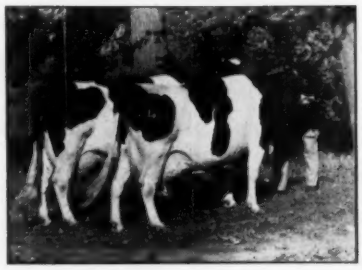
"PRINCE" DAUGHTERS (Below)

MOELLERSONS ANN TRIUNE, VG
(Recently re-classified "Excellent")

3-4	361d	13,465M	3.7%	501 F	
4-5	296d	12,788M	3.9%	498.9F	
5-4	318d	13,860M	3.9%	504 F	
6-4	305d	17,446M	4.3%	747 F	(Inc.)

Prince is **"Excellent,"** a son and daughter are **"Excellent,"** his ¾ sister is **"Excellent,"** his sire has two **"Excellent,"** sons. His dam has an **"Excellent"** son and an **"Excellent"** daughter. His granddam has an **"Excellent"** son and an **"Excellent"** daughter. "Prince's" four grandparents are **"Excellent."** There is All-American type running through every generation.

RAVENGLEN LORLIE TRIUNE
VG (87)
1st pr. 3-year-old 1956 Wisc. State Fair
2-4 305d 12,695M 3.6% 454F



— HIS TWO NEAREST DAMS —
All-American Produce of 1949. "Prince's" dam, Ormsby Triune Princess 3rd, at left and his granddam, Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator, at right.

Proven Results
During 1955-56 we bred 143,476 cows with frozen semen. Our 1956 conception rate with frozen semen was equally as high as that with liquid.

Prices for Frozen Semen
For each shipment of 1 to 30 ampules — $7.50 each. 31 or more ampules — $5.00 each. Prices F.O.B. Columbus, Ohio. One ampule is sufficient per service.

RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE
GP (84)
2-1 360d 12,649M 3.9% 489F

● OUR PHONE NUMBER ●
TR-8-5333

CENTRAL OHIO COBA SELECT SIRES BREEDING ASS'N

1224 ALTON-DARBY RD. COLUMBUS 4, OHIO

Zigo's Granddam is Gold Medal

Femco Queen Piebe Royal (V G)

GOLD MEDAL DAM

Femco Queen Piebe Royal (VG-GMD) has 4 daughters with records averaging (305d-2X-ME) 23,918 M and 860 F. Two of her daughters are:

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)

6-11 365 2X 35,564 3.7 1319.1 AR
(National Champion)

— and —

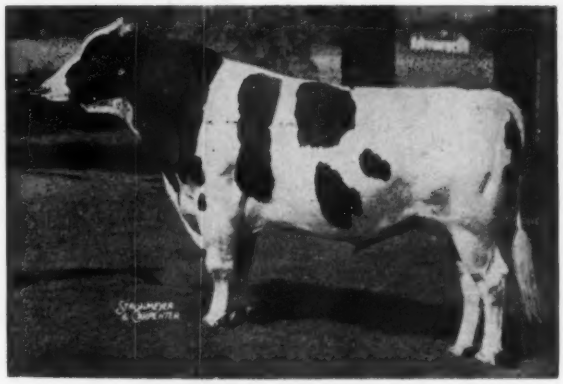
HAMARET PIEBE ARAB (VG)

3-8 365 2X 29,583 3.8 110.1 HIR
(National Champion—milk and fat)

Both of these cows are important in our program—Queen through her son (Zigo) and Piebe as a member of our herd.

We are pleased that this great family is gaining more honors as the years roll by.

ZIGO — OUR SENIOR SIRE



HAMARET KING ZIGO

Son of the great 1319-lb. 2X "Queen" cow and by Winterthur Winner Fobes Zigo. His daughters have the scale and stretch transmitted by this great family—come and see them.

HOWARD SISSON — Sherburne, New York

FIRST DAIRY HERD — FIRST on BEST THREE FEMALES at the MISSOURI B. & W. SHOW

Our first dairy herd was composed of "Alice" (pictured) our two aged cows, both classified EX. and our second prize 3-year-old, Roburke Successor Lou. Our three female trio was "Alice," one of the EX. cows, (2nd in class) and the 3-year-old, "Lou."

Tabur Supreme Alice is a daughter of Weavers Inka Supreme (Son of Inka Supreme Reflection) from an EX. 732-lb. Marksman Granddaughter) and her dam is a VG 756-lb. daughter of Major Texas Segis. She was All-Missouri Jr. Yrlg. heifer of 1956.

←— 1st 2-year old. - Res. Gr. Champ, and winner of best udder class.

TABUR SUPREME ALICE

Write us about bull calves of these blood lines sired by "Regent Rockwood" our double grandson of Houckholme Sovereign Skyrocket.

Burgeson Farm

GRANDVIEW, MO.

Here's Just What You Need

If you're looking for an outstanding yearling sire—with a solid family background, here he is:

RUSTIC CLYDE HILL TROJAN
Born Sept. 4, 1956

HIS DAM

RUSTIC KING MAID—VG

HIR 2X
4y2m 302d 16,257 M 3.8% 621 F
5y2m 363d 19,805 M 3.9% 773.9 F
7y4m 365d 20,800 M 821 F (SA)
She has over 100,000 M., her dam has 713 F, over 100,000 M.

Trojan's 7 nearest dams average 667 Fat, traces to 3 Gold Medal Sires.

Please write us for more details.

1956 HIR Avg. 636 Fat — 15th in the Nation
1956 Classification Score 84.4
Herd Bang's Certified.

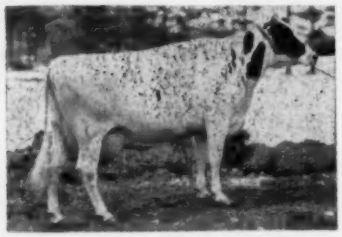
RUSTIC HERD

GEORGE ROBB — FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN

TO THE MILE HIGH SHOW & SALE — DENVER — NOV. 12

GRAY VIEW JUNIOR PATTERNMAKER
5th prize Jr. Yrlg. bull at the Chicago International; out of the EX Don daughter of the EX Montvic Patsy Empress. "Patternmaker," although only a March bull, was also 6th at Waterloo and 4th at Wis. His sire, Weber Junior Burke Lad, VG, (by Weber Ginger Junior,) (EX-SMP) and out of a VG (EX. uddered) Pabst Governor daughter; he has 4 cl. 2-yr. old dtrs., 2 G, 2 GP and they are making up to 625 F. 2-yr-2X.

GRAY VIEW THELMA PRIDE
A 4-yr. old maternal granddaughter of the EX., Res. A. A., Truesdell Hartog Tritomia. "Thelma Pride," GP at 2-yrs., is by the EX-SMP sire, Weber Ginger Junior, and out of the VG 481-lb. 2X 3-yr. old dtr. of "Tritomia." She is due Nov. 25 to Gray View Pidon Creator, VG, son of the 867-lb. 2X, EX. Res. A. A., G V B D Crissey. At 2-yrs. 2X "Thelma" has 14,974 lbs. M. 3.7% 552 F. in 365 days.



GRAYVIEW B D PATIENCE (EX)
2-2 2X 365d 12152 4.2% 505
3-4 2X 365d 14627 4.2% 616
By Don from EX. 700-lb. 2X dam.

← Her Son Selling

Her → Maternal Granddaughter Selling

TRUESDELL HARTOG TRITOMIA (EX)
3-5 2X 365 17457 3.4 601
Res. A. A. 4-yr. old, 1950. By "Don" EX-GM.

GFV — **GRAY VIEW FARMS**

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS
UNION GROVE, WISCONSIN

We are certain you will like this pair . . . Don't miss them at the Jefferson County Fairgrounds, Denver, Nov. 12.

First "Get" Wherever Shown

Get of Walker Homestead Dawn (VG-GM)

First at Eastern States Exposition; Vt. B & W Show; Rutland Fair and Champlain Valley Fair, 1957. Three of these were 3 Best Females and with an addition were 1st Dairy Herd at Eastern States. We were undefeated at any show in 1957 in the group classes.

We have some promising bull calves for sale — by "Dawn" and out of high record, high classifying dams. Write for details.

Howacres

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS TUNBRIDGE, VT.
Cert. - Vacc. - Acc. - 9 Times PBR

A Toplands Junior Sire

Tops Honeyman Humdinger

Born December 23, 1955

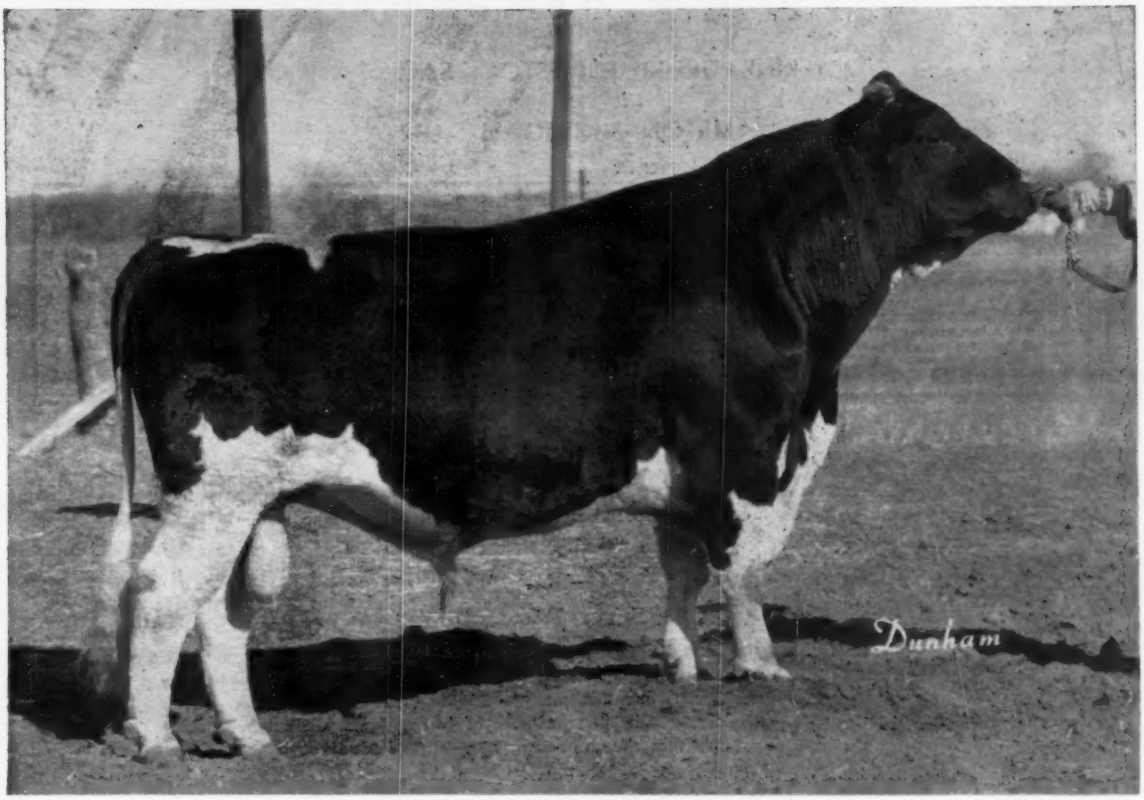
This youngster is a son of Cochran Honeyman out of Maple Haven De Bessie, the highest record cow in our herd. She is a daughter of Dean of the Pearls with this outstanding record: 8-3 365d 24,220 M and 919 Fat on 2X. She also has a 2X record of 856 fat. We have always regarded De Bessie very highly and think she is a great cow to build on.

TOPLANDS
Home of the "Tops"

Certified ROXBURY, CONN. Accredited

A. Richard Diebold, Owner — Ernest Scheller, Mgr.
Tel.: New Milford
William Baran, Herdsman — ELGIN 4-6182

"TRADEMARK" Can Insure your Future!



WIS TRADEMARK 1195221 (VG)

"Trademark" was rated Very Good on his first classification in 3-year-old form. He has just been reclassified at 4 years of age and raised to a score of 88 points. Excellent in Dairy Character and Rump, Very Good everywhere else. A maternal and ¾ brother to the $30,000 Wis Maestro. His oldest offspring are being developed in the Hugo Albrecht and E. A. Dawdy herds. Watch our next advertisements for news of both show ring and test barn.

Available to you
$25.00 per service
Write, wire or phone us today

Don and Lloyd Freeman

DE KALB, ILLINOIS

(Phone: 66024)

The Wolverine Invitational — December 9th

At The

WOLVERINE PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SALES PAVILION

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN - 11 A. M.

There is no substitute for quality . . .

The only bargains you will ever buy will be the **good ones** . . . and the best bargains are the **best ones!** We have personally selected for your appprais**al 70 head** of the "best ones" from the leading herds of Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Ohio, Indiana and Ontario. They will be on display at our Open House on Sunday, December 8th. We cordially invite you to come and inspect this carefully chosen offering of Holstein inheritance.

C. B. Smith, Sale Manager

From Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.

A stunning 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Cyclone out of Pabst Regal Coburke, with a 3-year-old record in progress that promises 900 to 1000 lbs. of fat! She made 795 as a 2-year-old and has over 500 lbs. in her first 5½ months at 3y. She is due in February to Wis Leader (Excellent - Gold Medal).

From Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

This herd has been the sensation of the 1957 show circuit — Premier Breeder and Exhibitor at Waterloo! In addition to the bull calf described over the following page, they consign a sensational show calf, one that many top exhibitors consider as good as her sister that won the calf class at both Waterloo and the International. Sired by Hickory Creek Sensation (Gomar son from the three-times 1100-lb. fat "Goodenough" cow). Her dam has 2X records from 441 to 723 lbs. fat.

From Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

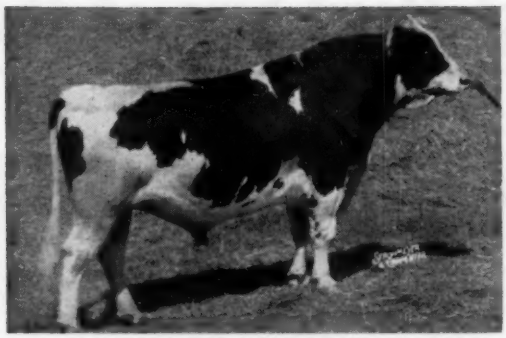
Their great young herd sire prospect is described over the following page. They also consign a top 2-year-old daughter of Skokie Golden Inka out of Skokie Princess Orleans with 589 lbs. fat, 4.2% at 2y, and 868.9 lbs., 4.5% at 3½y. She is due in December to Skokie X Royal, whose dam is an 855-lb. fat Excellent 3-year-old.

From Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.

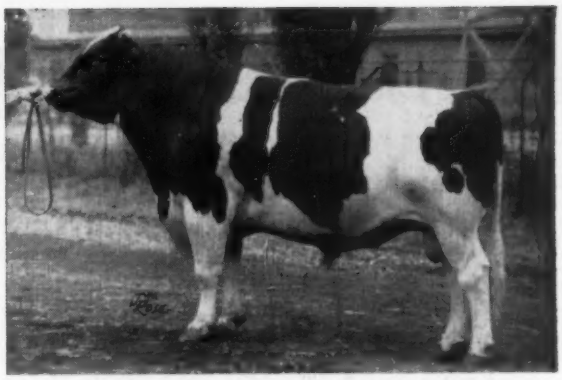
Another great consignment (a bull — over the next page) and a 2-year-old daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) out of Glenafton Laurel Colantha C, one of the younger daughters of Marksman. She has 12,284 lbs. milk in 305d at 3y. Her full sister is Excellent. It is one of the top families at Glenafton. She is due in January from service to Rosafe Signet.

Write for a catalog today:

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer — Williamston, Mich.



WIS LEADER (EX - Gold Medal)
A son and a daughter consigned by Walter Lange & Son, Watertown, Wis.



SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EX)
A daughter is consigned by C. J. Cerswell; a grandson and a granddaughter by J. M. Fraser.

The Consignors to date:

Creston Farms, Michigan
Wolverine Farms, Michigan
Pabst-Knutson, Wisconsin
Christ Mayer & Sons, Wisconsin
J. B. Maitland & Son, Ontario
Elmwood Farms, Illinois
Glenafton Farm, Ontario
Frank Dolson, Ontario
C. J. Cerswell, Ontario
J. M. Fraser, Ontario
W. J. Weidner & Son, Michigan
Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Michigan
H. R. Worth, Michigan
Eli M. Burkholder, Indiana
Greene Fenley, Jr., Michigan
Wilfred James & Sons, Ontario
Robert H. Sturman, Michigan
Henry Bourassa & Sons, Michigan
Ben Miller, Michigan
Fred Palma, Michigan
Dr. H. J. Luxan, Ohio
Walter R. Lange & Sons, Wisconsin

These are the consignors of the first entries received and sent to the pedigree company. About as many more will be represented in the next issue.

CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE (GM)
Two outstanding daughters are consigned by Creston Farms and Greene Fenley Jr.

ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
A daughter and a grandson from Glenafton, and an outstanding son from C. J. Cerswell.

From Walter R. Lange & Son (Wis.)

A son and a daughter of Wis Leader. The daughters is GP at 2y with 11,731 lbs. milk on 2X and fresh with second calf by Sale time. Her dam is VG with records of 600 and 638 lbs. fat. Next dam a 976-lb. "Dutch Master" daughter.

From Creston Farms (Mich.)

A daughter of Creston Lucky Strike (Gold Medal), due with second calf in January to Creston Chieftain. Her dam is a daughter of Creston Twenty Grand from an own daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. The dam has 2X records of 773 and 741 lbs. fat, four others from 474 to 693 lbs. and is milking now at 10 years.

Over 3,000 Miles of Travel
To Find These Cattle For You!

Please turn the page for information on bulls in the Sale

Buy Your Next Herd Sire at the

From Creston Farms - Comstock Park, Mich.

CRESTON WARRIOR (3-26-57)

BUDD FARM MASTER ACE
Jack Budd's herd sire, by the Gold Medal Budd Farm Lauxmont Master and from Dunloggin Duchess Anna, Gold Medal Dam of 8 tested daughters.

TOWER VIEW RAG APPLE JANE (VG)
Now with nearly 150,000 lbs. at 11 years. 2X, including 6 consecutive records from 633 to 733 lbs.

TOWER VIEW RAG APPLE JANE (VG)
Son consigned by Creston Farms.

From Christ Mayer - Slinger, Wis.

MAYERS SENSATION MAJESTY

(1-5-57)

HICKORY CREEK SENSATION
Son of Hickory Creek Gomar from the three-times 1100-lb. Excellent Good Enough KBKO Francis. Sire of 1st prize heifer calf at Waterloo and Chicago 1957.

MAYERS PRINCESS PEARL BURKE
A daughter of Creston Grand Majesty (sire of 1st Get at Waterloo 1957) rated Excellent for Mammary System at 2y. From a top cow family with wonderful udders. Made 528 on 2X at 2y. Has 580 in 238d at 3y to date.

1957 GET of CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY
1st at Waterloo and Wisconsin. Sisters to the dam of the Christ Mayer bull.

From Elmwood Farms - Lake Forest, Ill.

SKOKIE SENSATION NED

(4-11-57)

SKOKIE SENSATION
Son of the 1046-lb. Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX) by a VG son of Weber Burke Bubbles. An Elmwood herd sire.

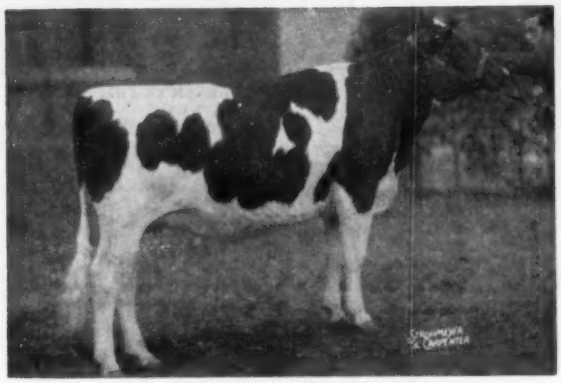
SKOKIE PRINCESS L NELLIE (VG)
Double granddaughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (E-GM) with 891 lbs. fat at 5½y, and carrying 100% same blood as the 1146-lb. National Champion sr. 3-yr-old. See his pedigree on page 115, Oct. 26 WORLD.

For Catalog by Mail Write:

C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr. — Williamston, Mich.

Wolverine Invitational — December 9th

From Glenafton - Alliston, Ont.



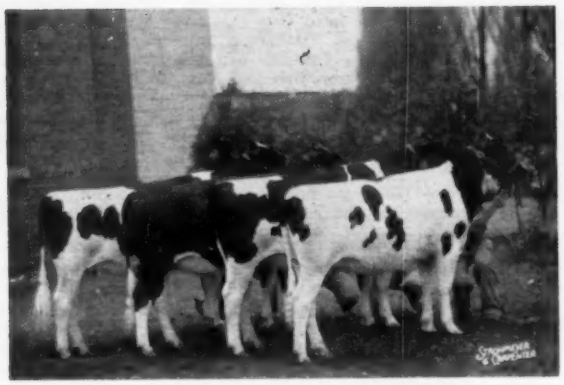
GLENAFTON NETTIE COLANTHA
Dam of the Glenafton bull.

GLENAFTON REFORMER (2-10-57)

ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign from Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX), 1954 All-Canadian Aged Cow with 181,586 lbs. milk out to date.

GLENAFTON NETTIE COLANTHA
1956 All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg. A daughter of "Centurion" from one of Glenafton's greatest cow families. She has over 13,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk to date and goes until February. This calf is a show bull.

From C. J. Cerswell - Beeton, Ont.



JUNIOR GET of ROSAFE CENTURION
First at the Royal, 1955-56. Sisters to the Bond Haven bull.

BOND HAVEN CENTURION MODEL

(4-11-57)

ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
$10,050 son of Gnelvue Nettie Jemima (EX), sire of the 1st Jr. Get and Jr. Champion female at the Royal, 1955-56.

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN COUNTESS (GP)

6y	305d	19,309	4.08%	788

Daughter of Rowsdale R. A. Sovereign (EX), three-times All-Canadian, whose 37 2-year-old daughters average 535 lbs. fat, actual.

From J. M. Fraser - Streetsville, Ont.

SPRING FARM MASTERMARK

(5-20-57)

SPRING FARM MASTERPIECE
Son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from the Excellent 7 times All-Canadian, Spring Farm Juliette with two records of 928 and 931 lbs. fat on 2X.

FOMONA MONTCO DUCHESS (VG)

7y	365d	2X	17371	4.3	747

Daughter of Montvic Commander (VG) from a VG four-times 600-lb. fat daughter of Montvic Monogram (EX-Extra).

From Walter Lange - Watertown, Wis.

LANGE LEADER GALE

(5-20-57)

WIS LEADER (EX-Gold Medal)

LANGE REGAL SPITFIRE GAIL (VG)

2y	365d	2X	17580	651
3y	339d	2X	15686	607

A daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-Gold Medal) from Bo-Cann Spitfire Mabel (GP-84), a twice 700-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Roamer. Next dam VG with 696 lbs. fat.

ALSO . . . a 2½-year-old Selected Pedigree son of Pabst Burke Pluto (EX-Gold Medal) from a 607-lb. fat 2X dam, consigned by Bella Vista Farms, Ypsilanti, Mich. ALSO . . . a February son of **Wis Burke Ideal** from a twice 800-lb. fat VG dam. First prize bull calf at Northwest Ohio District B & W Show 1957. Consigned by Dr. H. J. Luxan, Montpelier Ohio.

Send for your catalog today

ORMSBY AAGGIE TILDA "EX"
6-6 3X M 27102 F 940.5 3.5%
Res. All-Amer. Aged Cow 1939-1940
Member All-Amer. Produce 1940

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR
Excellent and Gold Medal
Daughters up to 1105 lbs.
Sire of 1953 All-American three-year-old heifer.

WILLOWDALE SKYLARK BEAUTY "V.G."
5-6 4X M 32100.5 F 1174.7 3.7%
Dam of Carn. Home. Rev. (EX-GM)
3 daughters over 976 lbs., 2 "EX"

These Three Have Made Great Contributions to The Carnation Bloodline

Ormsby Aaggie Tilda, pictured at left above, came to Carnation in 1941. She was promptly mated to Governor of Carnation and the resulting calf was Carnation Black Magic.

Unfortunately Black Magic died as a four-year-old from a foreign body, but he left a splendid crop of heifers that have made a great contribution to the present day herd. They have done very well in the show ring, have classified high and have records up to 1152 lbs. of fat. Best of all they are breeding on exceptionally well. One of his "Excellent" daughters now has two "Excellent" daughters with good records and both have outstanding offspring. One is classified "Very Good" with 89 points as a two-year-old.

Tilda was of intense Hazelwood Bracelet Korndyke breeding plus three crosses on her dam's side of a great cow, Shadeland De Kol Etta Lass 2d., a daughter of Missouri Chief Bassano. Etta Lass lived to be 19 years of age, was a regular breeding, consistently heavy producing cow that made a great breeding combination with the Hazelwood cattle.

In 1947, after Black Magic's death, Hallrose Progressor was selected to take his place in our breeding program. Progressor has since classified "Excellent" and made Gold Medal. His daughters have records up to 1105 lbs. of fat and they too are proving to be wonderful brood cows. We have developed two "Excellent" Gold Medal sons of Progressor, Carnation Professor and Carnation O Boy. Progressor went out of service two years ago at 15½ years of age. Progressor's dam, Lola Aaggie Myretta "Excellent," was a maternal sister to Ormsby Aaggie Tilda and she and Tilda made up the 1940 Reserve All-American Produce of Dam. She also set a new Oregon State record of 882 lbs. of fat as a four-year-old. Lola's sire was from a son of Waukona Myretta, who was Grand Champion at the 1933 Pacific International Livestock Show at almost 12 years of age right at the end of a 27,584 lb. milk and 969 lb. fat record on 3X milking at 10 years of age. She was Honorable Mention All-American Aged Cow for 1933. Waukona Myretta was sired by a son of Hazelwood Bracelet Korndyke from Shadeland De Kol Etta Lass 2d., and was from a cow with a strong cross of Homestead breeding close up in her pedigree. Progressor's sire was another son of Waukona Myretta sired by Prince Tobe Johanna Beets, a bull we showed to All-American two-year-old bull in 1927 and who was the first All-American bull to ever qualify as a Gold Medal Proven sire.

Tilda and Progressor have both made great contributions to our herd and they further concentrated the good Hazelwood influence.

Willowdale Skylark Beauty was purchased in 1943 from Utah State College. She is best known as the dam of "Excellent" Gold Medal Carnation Homestead Revelation, one of Governor of Carnation's greatest sons.

She is also the dam of two "Excellent" daughters with records of 1009 and 976 lbs. of fat and an unclassified daughter with 1032 lbs. Carnation Tilda Skylark Beauty, her "Excellent" 1009 lb. daughter by Black Magic is the dam of the "Excellent" Progressor daughter, Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty that was All-American three-year-old in 1953.

Beauty was bred by Dr. W. W. Brown, Liberty, Idaho, who bred her dam's family for many generations. Her dam is a combination of Ormsby and Homestead breeding. Her sire has three crosses of Sir Inka May and several crosses of King Segis 10th and Matador breeding in his pedigree. She was a tremendous cow weighing up to 2100 lbs., but with "Excellent" dairy character and quality.

(This is the 8th installment in a series of ads reviewing the history and background of the Carnation bloodline.)

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 240

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

★ The Newspaper of the Breed

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 54 — No. 21
November 9, 1957

THE INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW

Lavacres and Pabst Have Grand Champions in Strong Show — Mooseheart Premier Exhibitor — Pabst Premier Breeder —

Three hundred and forty-five head of fine Holsteins from 15 states and Canada were paraded before Judge George Trimberger, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., on Thursday and Friday, Oct. 10-11 at the International Dairy Show at Chicago. The quality ran exceptionally deep in all of the classes with just about the best in the nation competing for top honors.

Nine states and the province of Ontario entered state herds. Breeders from five states and Ontario shared the blue ribbons with Wisconsin taking six, Ontario five, Illinois four, California two, with single blues going to Maryland and Pennsylvania. Individually the 19 possible blues were won by 13 different exhibitors with two blue ribbons the most won by any one exhibitor. The following six exhibitors each received two firsts: Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.; Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; Romandale Farm Ltd., Gormley, Ont.; Rosafe Farms, Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.; and Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif. The single blues went to these exhibitors: Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis.; Piper Bros. Farms & Emil Wehausen, Watertown and Manitowoc, Wis.; Austin B. Coblentz, Jefferson, Md.; Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.; Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; and Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Mooseheart won the Premier Exhibitors award and Pabst Farms won the Premier Breeders award.

Pabst Fobes Burke, last year's All-American Aged Bull, very handily won the Grand Championship of the bull show for Pabst Farms. The Reserve Grand Championship went to Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Association, Woodstock, Ont. on Smithcroft Snowball Rocket, the second prize Aged Bull. Junior Champion male went to the winning bull calf, Posch Ormsby Masterpiece, owned by Anton E. Wiedmeyer and the reserve ribbon was won by the second prize calf owned by Charles H. Lewis & Sons, Hamilton, Ohio.

Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, the 1956 All-American 4-year-old from California won the Aged Cow class and the Grand Champion female award while her stablemate, Lavacres Della Peggy, the second prize Aged Cow was made the Reserve Grand Champion female. Elmwood's Junior Champion from Waterloo, the first junior yearling heifer, won the Junior Champion ribbon with Romandale's blue ribbon senior yearling taking the Reserve Junior Champion honors.

The second and third place ribbons were pretty much scattered with 17 different breeders sharing the second places and 15 breeders winning third place ribbons.

The Bull Classes

Bull Calves (20)

An outstanding pair of calves headed a strong bull calf class. In first was the Waterloo first prize winner, Posch Ormsby Masterpiece, a son of Wis Masterpiece Ormsby, owned by Anton E Wiedmeyer. This calf, showing in the Mayer string, was larger and stretchier than the good, deep bodied second place calf, Shanghigh Exec Supreme Hi Boy, exhibited by Charles Lewis & Sons. The first calf also had advantage in breed character. Judge Trimberger did grant the second calf more depth, and placed him over the third place calf on his size, depth and dairy temperament. The third calf, Spring Farm Royal Pet, exhibited by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., was a smaller bull, but he was really put together neatly. In fourth and not as clean cut as the three bulls above him was the very smooth Elmwood bull, Skokie Duke.

Bull Calf (20 shown)

1. Posch Ormsby Masterpiece—Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis. 2. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Hi Boy—Charles H. Lewis, Hamilton, Ohio. 3. Spring Farm Royal Pet — J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario, Canada. 4. Skokie Duke—Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. 5. Ormsby Pathway Ideal Cyclone—Daryl E. Burrow, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 6. Clanyard Romulus Harry—Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill. 7. Romandale Reflection Marquis—Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont., Can. 8. Mooseheart Indicator—Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. 9. The Mooseheart Challenger Again—Mooseheart, Ill. 10. Woodcamp Sir Fobes Bea—E. R. Hough, Mt. Airy, Md.

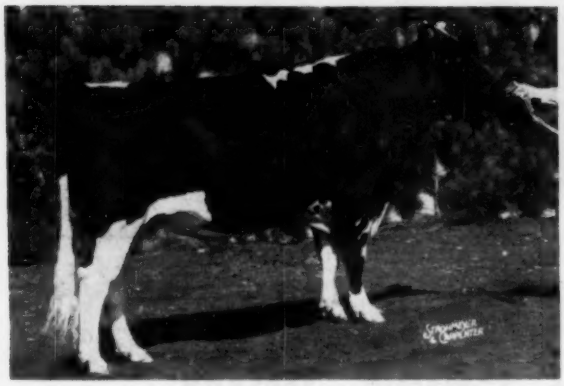
Junior Yearling Bulls (12)

The Waterloo Junior Champion, Ramaco Burke Homestead King, won this class for his owners, Piper Bros. Farms & Emil Wehausen. He had the advantage in scale, dairyness and balance over Sheffield Supreme Dusty, exhibited by Eby Bros. and Sheffield

(Please turn to page 22)

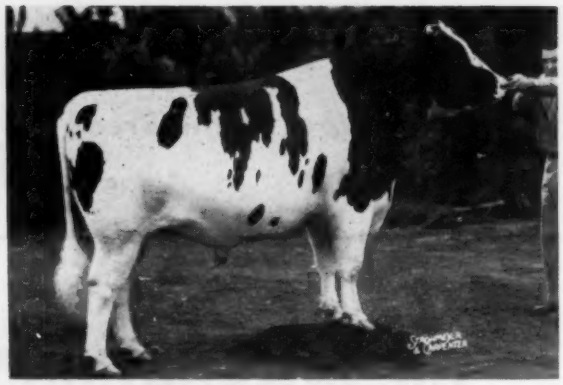
WINNERS at the INTERNATIONAL

1st 2-Year-Old Bull



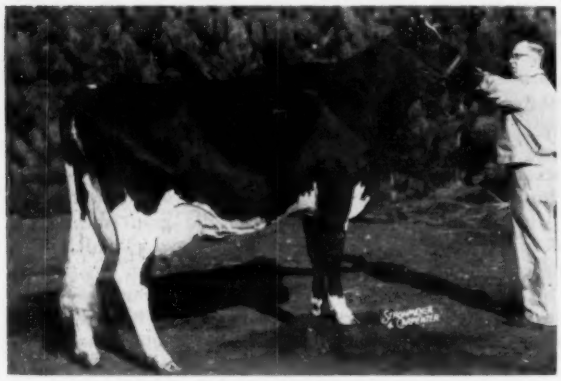
HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT 1242799
Son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter exhibited by Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa. He was also Senior and Grand Champion at Pennsylvania State B & W Show.

2d 2-Year-Old Bull



PABST LEADER COMRE 1242338
Son of Wis Leader exhibited by Edward Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn. He also placed second at Waterloo, and first, Senior and Grand Champion at Minn. State Fair.

1st 3-Year-Old Heifer

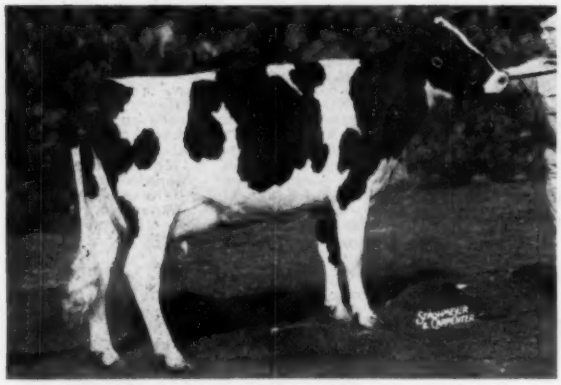


TIDY ROAMER BESS LEADER 3766740
Daughter of Wis Leader exhibited by Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. She also placed first at Minnesota, second at Waterloo and fifth at Wisconsin.

2d 3-Year-Old Heifer

ARLINDA ELSIE DAWN 3827015
Daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader shown by Wally Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. She placed fifth at Utah State Fair.

1st 2-Year-Old Heifer



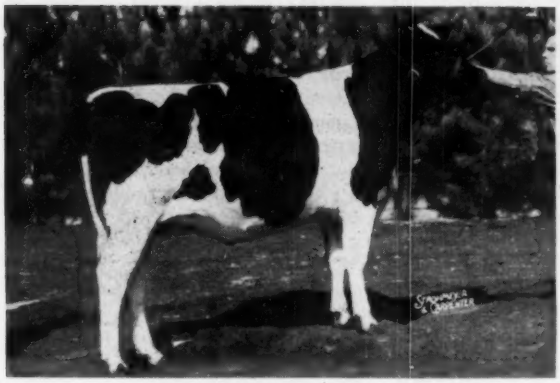
MOOSEHEART WIL-BURKE PET 3988403
Daughter of Mooseheart Excellency shown by Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. She placed eleventh at Waterloo.

2d 2-Year-Old Heifer

ARLINDA ELSIE BELLE 4022411
Daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader shown by Wally Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. She was first and Best Udder at California State Fair, first and second Best Udder at Utah.

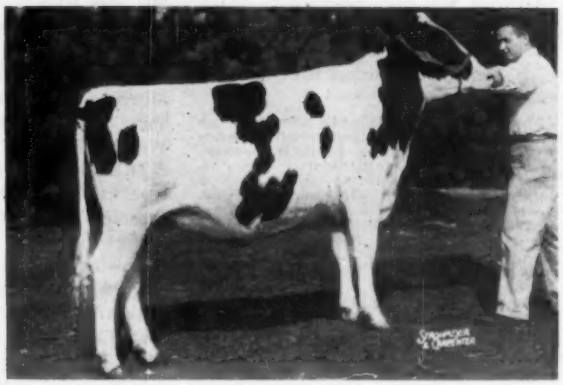
INTERNATIONAL PRIZE WINNERS

1st Senior Yearling Heifer



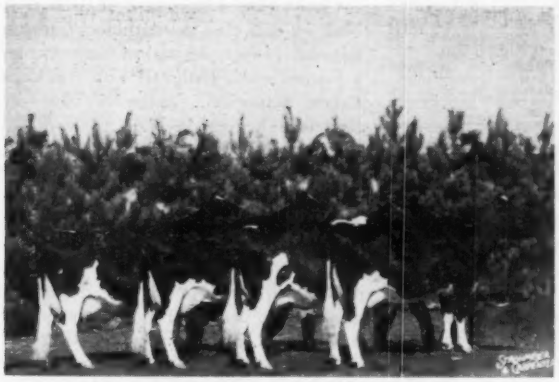
ROMANDALE HIGHCROFT ROSE 1248867C
Daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft exhibited by Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont.

2d Senior Yearling Heifer



ORMSBY ANTHONY SUSETTE 4247731
Daughter of Anthony Rockwood Rocket shown by Wm. McCredie, Huntley, Ill.

1st Get of Sire

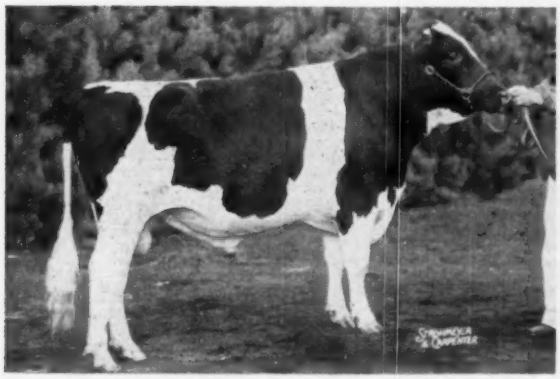


GET of ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN 198938C
Exhibited by Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

1st Produce of Dam

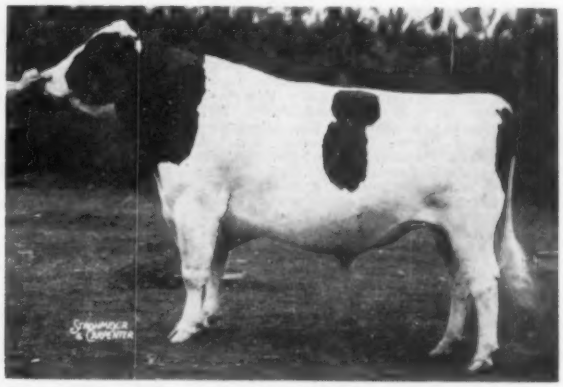
PRODUCE of AGASSIZ PERFECTION HARTOG VALE 629726C
Exhibited by Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont.

1st Senior Yearling Bull



HICKORYVALE S C PRIDE 1267874
First prize Senior Yearling Bull and Junior Champion. Owned by Austin Coblentz, Jefferson, Md.

2d Aged Bull



SMITHCROFT SNOWBALL ROCKET 245456C
Son of Shore Posch Rocket exhibited by Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Association, Woodstock, Ont.

INTERNATIONAL (from page 19)

Farms, St. George, Ont. The second bull was smoother at the point of the shoulder and had a little more depth of flank over the number one bull. In third with an advantage in breed character was the Mooseheart entry, Mooseheart Martha Burke, followed in fourth by Waybrook Pabst Sovereign, owned by Gordon Innes, Woodstock, Ont.

Junior Yearling Bull (12 shown)

1. Ramaco Burke Homestead King—Piper Bros. Farms & Emil Wehausen, Watertown & Manitowoc, Wis. 2. Sheffield Supreme Dusty—Eby Bros. & Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., Can. 3. Mooseheart Martha Burke—Mooseheart. 4. Waybrook Pabst Sovereign—Gordon W. Innes, Woodstock, Ont., Can. 5. Gray View Junior Patternmaker—Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis. 6. Kinrara Royal Prince—J. M. MacIntosh, Aurora, Ont., Can. 7. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Pert—Charles H. Lewis. 8. Har-Land Manor Sir Master—Roscoe T. Harbaugh, New Midway, Md. 9. Pabst Cyclone Burke Fobes—Roehl Bros., Oconomowoc, Wis. 10. Zeldenrust Duke—Leslie C. King, Clarksburg, Md.

Senior Yearling Bulls (8)

It was a close placing in the senior yearling bull class with the judge giving the nod to Hickoryvale S C Pride, a son of Sovereign Cochran, exhibited by Austin Coblentz. A real sharp, deep bull with good rump and legs, he placed over the Skokie Creation Woodmaster bull mainly because of his advantage in the way he handled himself on the walk. The Skokie bull, owned by Maple Lawn Farms, Inc., Ashaway, R. I., Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. and Gilbert Guimond, Fall River, Mass., excelled the top bull in size and scale. He placed over the third bull, Brauns Re Admiral, owned by Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, because of his size and development. The third and fourth placing was a close one with the Sunny Lea bull placing over Mooseheart Creamelle Pabst on depth and rump, although the judge granted the fourth bull was sharper and superior in the shoulder. This fourth prize bull was owned by William A. Cassin, Naperville, Ill.

Senior Yearling Bull (8 shown)

1. Hickoryvale S. C. Pride—Austin B. Coblentz, Jefferson, Md. 2. Skokie Creation Woodmaster — Maple Lawn Farms, Inc., Ashaway, Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. & Guimond Farm, Fall River, Mass.; 3. Brauns Re Admiral—Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. 4. Mooseheart Creamelle Pabst—William A. Cassin, Naperville, Ill. 5. Green Meadow Master, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich. 6. Boontuk Ormsby Pat—Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky. 7. Spring Farm Fond Expectation—J. M. Fraser. 8. Stoffell Stylemaster Show Boy — John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (12)

The lone Pennsylvania entry found his way to the top in this class. Exhibited by Frank Goodyear, Danboro Holstein Farm, Danboro, Pa., he was Hilltop Transmitter Great, a son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter. He had tremendous scale and was nicely blended through the shoulders. In second and third were two bulls of a little different type, both smooth and straight with good legs and rump, but they didn't have the scale of the first bull. The second bull was Pabst Leader Comre, a Wis Leader son, exhibited by Edward Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn. Third was Gray View Skyliner, Harvey Nelson & Sons' Wis Symbol son out of Gray View B D Skyanne. In fourth and the same type as the top bull was Mooseheart President, the Mooseheart Supreme son exhibited by Mooseheart Farms. Following in fifth was another big dairy bull, Arlinda Elsie Trumpeter, exhibited by Wallace Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif.

Two-Year-Old Bull (12 shown)

1. Hilltop Transmitter Great—Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa. 2. Pabst Leader Comre—Edward Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn. 3. Gray View Skyliner—Harvey A. Nelson & Sons. 4. Mooseheart President—Mooseheart. 5. Arlinda Elsie Trumpeter — Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. 6. Spring Farm Fond Piebe—J. M. Fraser & Willford Lesue, Streetsville, Ont., Can. 7. Skokie Creation Royalist — Elmwood Farms. 8. Skokie Benediction Royal—Elmwood Farms. 9. Hickory Creek Tritomia Gomar—Charles Smoker & Ross W. Osborn, Leesburg, Ind. 10. Kaytee Aristocrat Fobes — Kaytee Farms, Chilton, Wis.

Aged Bulls (8)

Pabst Fobes Burke was an easy and outstanding top of a strong Aged Bull class. He had the size and an abundance of style and moved the best of anything in the class. The second and third placing was a close one with a 3-year-old bull and a 6-year-old bull involved. The 3-year-old, Smithcroft Snowball Rocket, owned by the Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Association, finally won out with his smoothness and outstanding top line. Third place went to Adohr Bellboy Stalwart, a flashy son of Amcana Bellboy, exhibited by Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. Fourth and fifth place winners were bulls of similar type. The fourth bull, Dibble Crescent Model, owned by Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis. and Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa, finally was placed up because he was more developed than the younger Pabst Leader Walk, shown to fifth place by Piper Bros. Farms.

Bull 3 Years or Over (8 shown)

1. Pabst Fobes Burke—Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. 2. Smithcroft Snowball Rocket—Oxford & Dis. Cattle Breeding Assoc., Woodstock, Ont., Can. 3. Adorn Bellboy Stalwart — Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. 4. Dibble Crescent Model—Ben Dibble, Delevan, Wis. & Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Ia. 5. Pabst Leader Walk—Piper Bros Farms, Watertown, Wis. 6. Shore Radiant—Hardy Shore & Sons, Glanworth, Ont., Can. 7. Ravenglen Echo Triune—Ravenglen Farm & Herman Schrock, Antioch. Ill. 8. Mooseheart Pride Supreme—Mooseheart.

The Male Champions

Judge Trimberger quickly placed his Senior Champion ribbon on Pabst Fobes Burke. For his Reserve Senior Champion, he selected the second prize Aged Bull, Smithcroft Snowball Rocket. For his Junior Champion, he selected the first bull calf, Posch Ormsby Masterpiece with the second prize bull calf, Shanghigh Exec Supreme Hi Boy, as the Reserve Junior Champion. Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion went to Pabst Burke Fobes and Smithcroft Snowball Rocket in that order.

Junior Champion Bull

Posch Ormsby Masterpiece — Anton E. Wiedmeyer, Richfield, Wis.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Shanghigh Exec Supreme Hi Boy—Chas. H. Lewis, Hamilton, Ohio.

Senior Champion Bull

Pabst Fobes Burke—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Grand Champion Bull

Pabst Fobes Burke—Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Reserve Champion Bull

Smithcroft Snowball Rocket—Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Assn., Woodstock, Ont., Can.

The Female Classes

Heifer Calves (40)

Christ Mayer & Sons won their first blue in this class with their Waterloo winner, Mayers Sensation Rag Apple, a sweetheart daughter of Hickory Creek Sensation. Judge Trimberger described her as the right pattern, being straight and smooth with an abundance of substance. In second with tremendous depth was Al-Lo-Wayne Foreteller Charm, a daughter of Christy Homestead Foreteller, exhibited by Du Wayne Kutz, Jefferson, Wis. Both the top calves had the advantage in shoulders over the third and fourth placing animals. In third was Pabst Hawthorn Leader Bee, a daughter of Wis Leader, exhibited by Robert R. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis. and in fourth was Wis Recollection, a daughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece out of Wis Prima Donna, exhibited by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Heifer Calf (41 shown)

1. Mayers Sensation Rag Apple—Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis. 2. Al-Lo-Wayne Foreteller Charm, Du Wayne Kutz, Jefferson, Wis. 3. Pabst Hawthorn Leader Bee—Robt. R. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis. 4. Wis Recollection—Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. 5. Romandale Reflection Daisy—Romandale Farms Ltd. 6. Ravenglen Sissie Triune—Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill. 7. C.F.R.A. Lucky Hogana—Thos. C. Hays, Jr., Oakville, Ont., Can. 8. Elkhart Cyclone Gin—Wm. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis. 9. Weavers Fond Vivian — Weaver Bros., Belmont, Ont., Can. 10. Ruth Supreme Grand Master—James A. Claggett, Germantown, Md.

Junior Yearling Heifers (26)

The Junior Champion female came from this class. She was Elmwood's daughter of King Bessie B F Return out of Skokie Creation Princess, the

1954 Reserve All-American senior yearling. A beautiful white heifer, she had just about everything one could want. She was sharp and deep and had an outstanding front end. The heifer in second, much the same type, was also difficult to fault but the judge said he was making his decision mainly on depth. The second heifer was Dewdrop Lordell Violet, exhibited by W. J. Knapp and Hector I. Astengo, of Ontario. Wis Dianthus, the Wisconsin State Reformatory heifer in third was black and smooth and had what the judge described as the best udder promise in the class. Another black heifer in fourth was Skokie C Golden Geraldine, a good flat rumped daughter of Skokie Golden Prince from the Elmwood string.

Junior Yearling Heifer (24 shown)
1. Skokie Return Princess—Elmwood Farms. 2. Dewdrop Lordell Violet—W. J. Knapp & Hector I. Astengo, Gault, Ont., Can. 3. Wis Dianthus — Wisconsin State Reformatory. 4. Skokie C. Golden Geraldine — Elmwood Farms. 5. SWAS Skokie Dutchman Fobes—Mathew G. Allnutt, Highland, Md. 6. Mayers Romeo Beauty Queen —Fred R. Mayer, Slinger, Wis. 7. Ramaco Homestead Proud—A. Hayssen. 8. Shore Tensen Finella—Hardy Shore & Sons. 9. Mooseheart Burke Jane—Mooseheart. 10. Verboon Dandy Priscilla—John Verboon, Hanford, Calif.

Senior Yearling Heifers (41)

Romandale Highcroft Lucky, a top daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft, won this class for Romandale Farms Ltd. A clean cut heifer, she was the kind that always looked good and had the size and substance the judge was looking for. In second, not as sharp as the first heifer but a heifer with plenty of depth, was Ormsby Anthony Susette, exhibited by Wm. McCredie, Huntley, Ill. Again in third was Wisconsin State Reformatory with a nice rumped flashy dairy heifer, Wis Rocket, a daughter of Wis Ideal. The fourth, fifth and sixth heifers were also outstanding but they were not as developed as the first three. Fourth sixth and seventh winners were Ravenglen Creation daughters from Elmwood and the fifth place heifer was the second place Waterloo winner, Elkhart Reflection Vivian, a daughter of Westmont Reflection, exhibited by Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

Senior Yearling Heifer (41 shown)
1. Romandale Highcroft Rose — Romandale Farms Ltd. 2. Ormsby Anthony Susette—Wm. McCredie, Huntley, Ill. 3. Wis Rocket—Wisconsin State Reformatory. 4. Skokie Creation Duchess—Elmwood Farm. 5. Elkhart Reflection Vivian—Wm. A. Hayssen. 6. Skokie G. Creation Vickery—Elmwood Farms. 7. Skokie G. Creation Clover—Elmwood Farms. 8. Lavacres Dusty Fiesta—Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif. 9. Skokie Creation Weber —Elmwood Farms. 10. Logwood Mistress Lorrie—Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.

Junior Champion Female
Skokie Return Princess — Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

Reserve Champion Female
Romandale Highcroft Rose—Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont., Can.

Dry Cows (25)

A class for dry cows four years old and over was inaugurated this year at Chicago and it was a good class with 25 top entries. There was a close top placing with the judge circling his first and second cows several times. Then a last minute switch put last year's Reserve All-American four-year-old in top position over this year's Reserve Grand Champion at Waterloo. The final winner, Almerson Rocket Supreme, exhibited by Romandale Farm, Ltd. Second went to Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, the Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator daughter from the Sunny Lea string. Judge Trimberger made his placing because the Wimpy cow, just a day from calving, was showing a little cut up in the fore udder. The top cow had a completely collasped udder that was a beautiful dry udder. However, the judge did grant the Sunny Lea cow an advantage in size and scale. In third, also quite close to calving, was a big white Iowa cow, Tweedy Jennie Jean, exhibited by Alfred Paper, Stockton, Iowa. Fourth went to Bess Ideal Burke, a Wis Burke Ideal daughter shown by Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kans., while the fifth ribbon was won by a Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple daughter from Mooseheart.

Dry Cow 4 Years or Over (28 Shown)
1. Almerson Rocket Supreme—Romandale Farm, Ltd. 2. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy—Sunny Lea Farm. 3. Tweedy Jennie Jean—Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Iowa. 4. Bess Ideal Burke—E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans. 5. Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder — Mooseheart. 6. Ruthvern Fond Ann—J. M. Fraser. 7. Rennebohn Canary Inka Bee—Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill. 8. Mayers Mistress Queen Abbie — Christ A. Mayer. 9. Fair Hill Golden Alma — Fair Hill Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. 10. Spring Farm Fond Memory—J. M. Fraser.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (40)

Mooseheart won their first blue of the day in this wonderful class of 40 two-year-olds. She was Mooseheart Wil-Burke Pet, a daughter of Mooseheart Excellency that had an outstanding udder and this udder placed her over Wally Lindskoog's Arlinda Elsie Priscilla, the daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, in second. The second heifer had size, depth and a good rump. The heifer in third, Mayers Gomar Lannie Darky, exhibited by Christ Mayer, was another big strong heifer with a good udder. Pabst Raven Reburke Ollie, Pabst Farms' Raven daughter, followed the type of the top three and fitted easily in fourth place. Another Mooseheart entry, Mooseheart Rosie Roburke, was fifth in this class that had quality way down the line.

Cow 2 Years (37 shown)
1. Mooseheart Wil-Burke Pet — Mooseheart. 2. Arlinda Elsie Belle—Wallace N. Lindskoog. 3. Mayers Gomar Lannie Darky—Christ A. Mayer. 4. Pabst Raven Reburke Ollie—Pabst Farms Inc. 5. Mooseheart Rosie Roburke—Mooseheart. 6. Clovertop Royal Nan — Russell S. Wachter, New Midway, Md.; 7. Tidy Burke Admiral Elsie — E. A. Dawdy. 8. Pabst Leader Raven Louise — Pabst Farms, Inc. 9. Skokie Willowdale Vickery — Elmwood Farms. 10. Elkhart Roamer Nan — Wm. A. Hayssen.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (34)

Another last minute switch changed the outcome of the three-year-old class with the Arlinda heifer that led the way around the ring for most of the time going down to second. Pabst had been in second and went down to third and Sunny Lea came from third to the top with Tidy Roamer Bess Leader, a big, strong, nice uddered daughter of Wis Leader. Wally Lindskoog's heifer, Arlinda Elsie Dawn, another Ideal Burke Elsie Leader daughter, lacked the size the judge was looking for, but she had an attractive udder with plenty of veining. The Pabst cow, Pabst Leader Burke Fobes, also a Wis Leader daughter, had spring of rib and body development over the second heifer but lacked a little in udder as compared to the two that placed above her. In fourth was a real dairy cow, Lakeside Farm's Elkhart Roamer Margie, a daughter of Maple Lane Pabst Roamer. This was a close placing over Bonnie Place Raven Burke, the daughter of Pabst Raven Finell, exhibited by Wm. K. Bodkin, of Ontario.

Cow 3 Years (32 shown)
1. Tidy Roamer Bess Leader—Sunny Lea Farm. 2. Arlinda Elsie Dawn — Wallace N. Lindskoog. 3. Pabst Leader Burke Fobes — Pabst Farms Inc. 4. Elkhart Roamer Margie—A. Hayssen. 5. Bonnie Place Raven Burke—Wm. K. Bodkin, St. Thomas, Ont., Can. 6. Logwood Mistress Randy — Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md. 7. Elsie Burke Double — E. A. Dawdy. 8. Pabst Leader Reclo—Pabst Farms Inc. 9. Arwyn Comet Echo — Morris Bros., Oconomowoc, Wis. 10. Swartz Dean Walker Janice — Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Iowa.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (32)

There was another close top placing in this class of four-year-olds with a larger more developed cow getting the nod over a smaller heifer with the best udder in the show. In first place was Mayers Mistress Lady, one of the Creston Grand Majesty daughters shown by Christ Mayer. Although milking about a year, she had substance and plenty of depth and spring of rib. Her udder also appeared to be very well attached. In second with a very sharp dairy heifer was R. J. Stewart, Streetsville, Ont. with Segis

Rag Apple Evelyn Darkey, a daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple. Although lacking a little in size, she had an outstanding udder and later won the Best Udder class, as she had done earlier at the C.N.E. Third place went to Culver Emperor Dictator Olive, last year's All-American three-year-old, from the Newman show string. Just fresh a few days, she was showing with quite a bit of swelling in her udder. The judge liked her quite a bit and she followed in nicely after the Stewart heifer, being very sharp and dairy. Fourth went to Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda, last year's Reserve All-American three-year-old from Mooseheart. She had more spring and substance than the two cows above her but the judge criticized her for a little too much depth to her udder, although it was well attached. In fifth with a real sharp cow was Lakeside Farm with Charl-Win Roamer Arleen, a cow that sold in the 1957 Convention Sale at Indianapolis.

Cow 4 Years (26 shown)
1. Mayers Mistress Lady—Christ A. Mayer. 2. Segis Rag Apple Evelyn Darkey — R. J. Stewart, Streetsville, Ont., Can. 3. Culver Emperor Dictator Olive — John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. 4. Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda — Mooseheart. 5. Charl-Win Roamer Arleen — Wm. A. Hayssen. 6. Princess T M. Rockette — Harvey A. Nelson & Sons. 7. Rosafe Shamrock Harriet — Hector I. Astengo. 8. Rosafe Shamrock Perth Inka — Hector I. Astengo. 9. Logwood Mistress Ellen — Logwood Farms. 10. Spring Farm Fond Juliana — J. M. Fraser.

Aged Cows (45)

This was a real quality class with great cows way down the line. Judge Trimberger said it was one of the finest classes he ever had the privilege to judge. California came through in this class with the two Lavacres cows going first and second. Hector Astengo's Rosafe Farm had third and fifth. Sunny Lea had the fourth prize winner and Christ Mayer was sixth. The top cow and Grand Champion of the show was Lavacres Della Dusty Jo, All-American 3-yr-old and 4-yr-old and now showing as an aged cow with plenty of size and substance and with dairy and sharpness to go with it. She is a worthy daughter of a famous dam. She also had an outstanding udder and later placed second in the Best Udder class. She placed over her paternal sister Lavacres Della Peggy mainly on rump, legs and udder attachment. Second place was close with Peggy finally placing over Rosafe Shamrock Top on firmness of fore udder attachment and an advantage in legs. The ABC Reflection Sovereign daughter excelled in rump and depth of body. The Sunny Lea cow in fourth, Detert Beacon Inka Mistress, just fresh five days, had a good udder but lacked depth to go any higher. The other Rosafe entry, Rosafe Reflection Vale, placed fifth on her size and smoothness with Christ Mayer following in sixth with Mayers Mistress Dark Anna, another good daughter of Creston Grand Majesty that had been Wisconsin State Fair Grand Champion.

Cow 5 Years or Over (44 shown)
1. Lavacres Della Dusty Jo — Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif. 2. Lavacres Della Peggy — Lavacre Farms. 3. Rosafe Shamrock Top — Hector I. Astengo. 4. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress — Sunny Lea Farm. 5. Rosafe Reflection Vale — Hector I. Astengo. 6. Mayers Mistress Dark Anna—Christ A. Mayer. 7. Green-Top Ormsby Lassie Gypsy — Mooseheart. 8. Model Ty Vic Lorraine — Audrey Mathews, Huntley, Ill. 9. Kam Lake Arthur Peggy Vera — Mooseheart. 10. Judy Kindilk Madge Philly — Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

The Female Champions

For Senior and Grand Champion Lavacres Della Dusty Jo was an easy choice followed by the second Aged Cow, Lavacres Delly Peggy, as the Reserve Grand Champion. It was a marvelous group of cows that came out for the Senior Champion class and the judge remarked about their outstanding udders. In the juniors, Elmwood's first junior yearling won the Junior Champion award with her great depth and smoothness and the Romandale senior yearling was made Reserve Junior Champion.

Senior Champion Female
Lavacres Della Dusty Jo — Lavacres Farms, Modesto, Calif.
Reserve Senior Champion Female
Lavacres Della Peggy — Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.
Grand Champion Female
Lavacres Della Dusty Joe—Lavacre Farms, Modesto, Calif.
Reserve Grand Champion Femnle
Lavacres Della Peggy—Lavacres, Modesto, Calif.

THE GROUPS

Dairy Herds (13)

In this top dairy quality group, Mooseheart won their second blue ribbon on a quartet that included the ninth Aged Cow, the fourth prize four-year-old and the first prize two-year-old. A close second was Rosafe with the third and fifth Aged Cows, and the seventh and eighth four-year-olds. The judge explained that the top group looked a little milkier than the four smooth cows in second. Third ribbon went to Lakeside Farm on a group that included the fourth three-year-old and the fifth four-year-old. Sunny Lea's fourth prize group was made up of the second Dry Cow, the fourth Aged Cow, and two three-year-olds, one first and the other placing in the money further down.

Dairy Herd (13 shown)
1. Mooseheart. 2. H. I. Astengo. 3. Wm. A. Hayssen. 4. Sunny Lea Farm. 5. Pabst Farms Inc. 6. Elmwood Farms. 7. E. A. Dawdy. 8. Romandale Farms Ltd. 9. Piper Bros. Farms. 10. J. M. Fraser.

Best Udder

The second prize four-year-old owned by R. J. Stewart won this class followed closely by the Grand Champion of the show. Third went to Judy Kindilk Madge Philly, a daughter of Kindilk Colony King, exhibited by Piper Bros. Fourth went to Newman's third prize four-year-old and fifth was won by Lavacres Della Peggy, the Reserve Grand Champion.

Best Uddered Cow (23 shown)
1. Segis Rag Apple Evelyn Darkey—R. J. Stewart. 2. Lavacres Della Dusty Jo—Lavacre Farms. 3. Judy Kindilk Madge Philly — Piper Bros. Farms. 4. Culver Emperor Dictator Olive — John A. Newman & Sons. 5. Lavacres Della Peggy — Lavacre Farms. 6. Rosafe Shamrock Top — Hector I. Astengo, Brampton. 7. Charl-Win Roamer Arleen — Wm. A. Hayssen. 8. Kam Lake Arthur Peggy Vera — Mooseheart. 9. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress — Sunny Lea Farm. 10. Model Ty Vic Lorraine —Audrey Mathews.

Best Three Females Bred by Ehxibitor (16)

Lavacres won their second blue ribbon in this class with the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion cows included in their group. Hector I. Astengo was second with his third and fifth Aged Cows and a seventh prize four-year-old. Mooseheart brought out their first two-year-old, the fourth four-year-old and the fifth two-year-old to win the third ribbon. Christ Mayer was fourth and Pabst Farms were fifth.

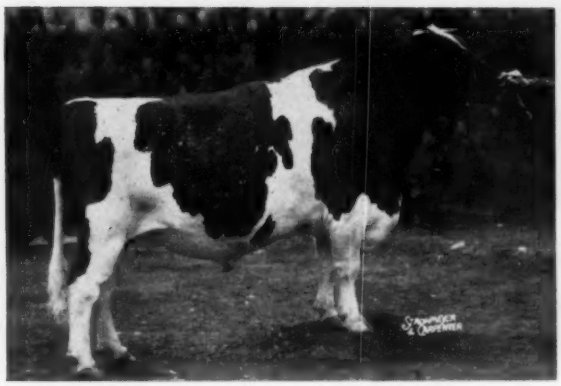
Best 3 Femnles (16 shown)
1. Lavacre Farms. 2. Hector I. Astengo. 3. Mooseheart. 4. Christ A. Mayer. 5. Pabst Farms Inc. 6. Wm. A. Hayssen. 7. E. A. Dawdy. 8. Elmwood Farms. 9. Logwood Farms. 10. John A. Newman & Sons.

Senior Get of Sire (12)

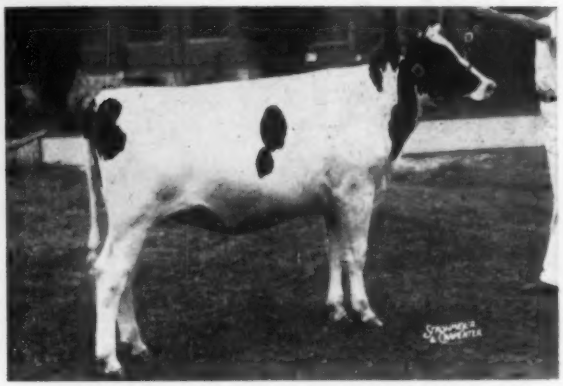
This year the ABC Reflection Sovereigns came back to win the Senior Get class for Hector I. Astengo. Included in the winning group were the third Aged Cow, the seventh and eighth four-year-olds and the twelfth two-year-old. Second was the Wis Leader get exhibited by Pabst Farms and Sunny Lea. This group was made up of the first, the third and the eighth three-year-olds and the eighth prize two-year-old. The judge gave the top group an advantage in maturity and uniformity. The third prize ribbon went to Elmer Dawdy on his get of Wis Burke Ideal. Included in this was the fourth four-year-old and the seventh three-year-old. The Mooseheart get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple was fourth followed in fifth by Lakeside's get of Maple Lane Pabst Roamer.

(Please turn to page 84)

SOME 1957 WINNERS

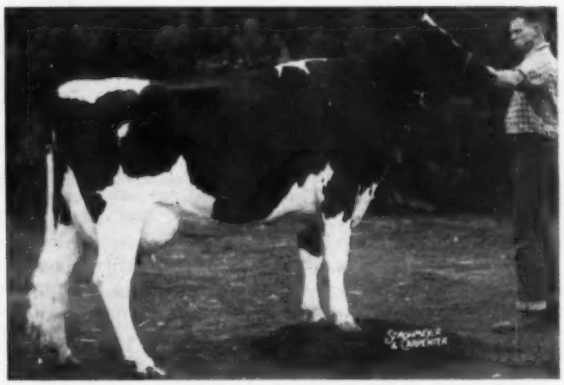


ADOHR BELLBOY STALWART 1178750
First prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion at California, first and Reserve Grand Champion at Utah, third at the International. Exhibited by Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.

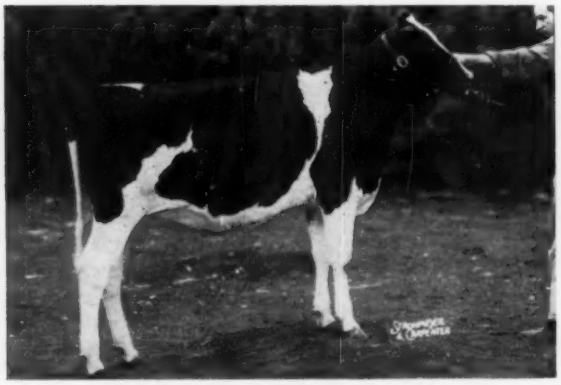


DEWDROP LORDELL VIOLET 1247391C
Second prize junior yearling heifer at the International; first and Junior Champion at the C. N. E. Shown by W. J. Knapp and Hector I. Astengo, Galt and Brampton, Ont.

CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE 3595765
First prize 4-year-old and Reserve Grand Champion at Indiana, third at the International. Exhibited by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.



PABST LEADER BURKE FOBES 3793035
First prize 3-year-old at Michigan, 2nd at Ohio, 3rd at Wisconsin and the International, 10th at Waterloo. Shown by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



RAVENGLEN SISSIE TRIUNE 4345792
First prize heifer calf at Wisconsin, 6th at the International. Exhibited by Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.

PRODUCE OF TIDY ROAMER BESS 3410504
First at Minnesota and Wisconsin, third at the International, sixth at Waterloo. Shown by Braun's Sunny Lea Farms, Waukesha, Wis.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

By M. S. PRESCOTT

The Only 200,000-Lb. Gold Medal Dam

FOBES MECHTHILDE OLLIE 2417826 (EX)
L to r: Keith Finch, tester; Mrs. Louis A. Wiese, Mr. Wiese, breeders of "Phoebe"; Kathryn Bartlett, John Bartlett, owners; Harold Lienhard, milking.

A FINE NEW PROGRAM GETS OFF TO A GOOD START

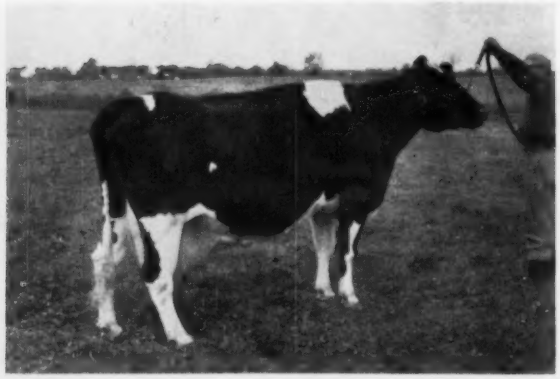
At the 1957 Annual Convention approval was given to a brand new program for recognition of Gold Medal Dams. Breeders have long been aware of the importance of brood cows in the advancement of herds—and of the breed. Officially published information, however, was no longer available. The inclusion of the work of the dams in the Yearbook of the Association was a war-time casulty when the Blue Book (AR) and the Red Book (HIR) were combined as the Green Book. The emphasis was on sires but breeders never lost their appreciation of the influence of Great Dams.

Several committees of the Board have struggled with the problem of devising some system of recognition of proven dams that might be as useful as our sire programs. With the comparatively limited number of progeny available from dams it seemed almost impossible to figure out a system that would recognize the really meritorious dams, without being so exclusive that too few could possibly qualify. Earlier committees, in every case, gave it up as impractical to attempt because of these various complications.

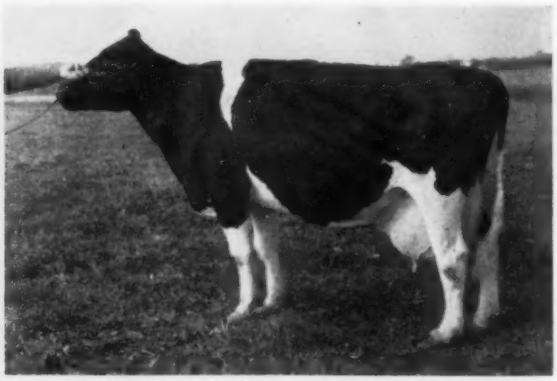
The Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association, however, gave the subject a new push at the 1956 Convention, with a resolution calling for a study by a committee to be appointed by the Board, and including a request that a report be made at the 1957 Convention.

This new committee's study probably had some advantage over earlier efforts because of the previous recent work in setting up requirements for a Selected and Preferred registry of young bulls. At any rate they succeeded in putting together a plan that looked reasonable to the Board as at least a start in the recognition of Gold Medal Dams. This program was approved by the 1957 convention and was made available for breeders as of September 1, 1957. We present in the accompanying box the complete plan as adopted. No doubt the wisdom

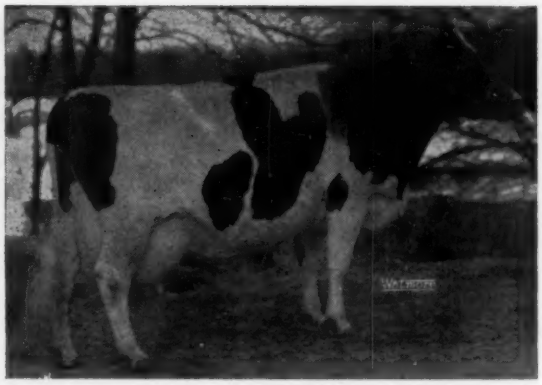
Only Dam and Daughter — Both Gold Medal Dams



HOME LANE POSCH ORMSBY JULIA 2593817 (VG)
Daughter in the first dam-daughter pair of Gold Medal Dams. P. G. Boerger & Son, Marysville, Ohio.
(Photo by Olen V. Mann)



HOME LANE POSCH ORMSBY SADIE 2295905 (VG)
First Gold Medal Dam of a Gold Medal Daughter. P. G. Boerger & Son, Marysville, Ohio.
(Photo by Olen V. Mann)



DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA 2017792 (EX)
Her exploits are well known. Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.

WEBER BURKE DUSTY JO 2037499 (EX)
Dam of two Gold Medal sons and a 4-time All-American daughter. Mark L. & Bruce W. Borror, Springville, Calif.

that comes from experience may suggest improvements as we go along.

Breeders were not slow in coming forward with applications for this new form of recognition of super brood cows. Eighteen applications were on hand when September 1 rolled around. It was determined, therefore, not to attempt to number them in sequence and all 18 were announced at the same time. We feel that the caliber of these first Gold Medal Dams is a fine testimonial to the basic soundness of the program. The majority, perhaps, of the 18 are already nationally known names. The new program will serve to bring fitting and deserved recognition to the others as well.

We will take up the 18 Gold Medal Dams in the alaphebetic order of the names of the applicants for the certificates. Probably we should note before we get into these details that seven of the 18 are themselves Excellent, nine Very Good, and two Good Plus.

Fobes Mechthilde Ollie

Fobes Mechthilde Ollie 2417826 (EX) was bred by L. A. Wiese, Neenah, Wisconsin, and is a foundation cow in the herd of John and Kathryn Bartlett, Oskosh, Wisconsin. Known familiarly as "Phoebe", she has recently crossed the 200,000 lb. mark for lifetime production, an event that was duly celebrated with a party in her honor between the Waterloo and Chicago shows. Her credits as announced are 200,019 lbs. milk, 6987 lbs. fat. She is the 72d U. S. Holstein to beat 200,000 lbs. the 20th to do it on 2X milking and is the first and thus far the only Gold Medal Dam with a 200,000-lb. lifetime record.

She has four registered daughters and five registered sons. Three of her daughters have lactation records averaging 17,998 lbs. milk, 623 lbs. fat on a 305 day 2X mature equivalent basis. One daughter is Excellent with 172,000 lbs. milk at 12½ years. Her next daughter is Very Good with 131,000 lbs. at 11½ years. Her third oldest daughter, also Very Good, is approaching the 100,000-lb. mark. She also has an Excellent and a Very Good son. Her own classification is EX at 13 years. This cow family has long been highly respected.

The Only Gold Medal Mother And Daughter

P. G. Boerger & Son, Marysville, Ohio have the distinction of breeding and developing the first and thus far the only Gold Medal Dam and daughter. These are: **Home Lane Posch Ormsby Sadie 2295905 (VG)** and her daughter, **Home Lane Posch Ormsby**

GOLD MEDAL DAM PROGRAM

The Gold Medal Dam recognition program will be placed in effect September 1, 1957. This program was adopted by the 1957 Convention in response to action taken by the 1956 Convention at Milwaukee.

Applications for consideration of a dam for this distinction must be made on Association forms available from this office on request. The $10.00 fee should accompany each application. The first application received will be accepted and duplicate certificates will be issued for a fee of $2.00.

All production requirements are on twice-a-day milking, 305-day, Mature Equivalent Basis and must be officially accepted AR, HIR or DHIA records.

The requirements adopted for recognition of cows as Gold Medal Dams are as follows:

A. Basis for Consideration:
Application with fee ($10.00)

B. Requirements of dam:
A dam with no official record or classification may be qualified on the records and classification of her progeny alone, but if she has been officially tested or classified she must meet the following requirements.
1. Production — She must either have produced 100,000 pounds milk or have an average of all her records of 12,500 pounds milk and 500 pounds fat.
2. Classification — She must meet the same requirements as a qualifying daughter.

C. Number of Qualifying Progeny Required:
At least three tested and three classified (they need not be the same animals) but all tested and all classified progeny must be conconsidered. If only three progeny have been tested or classified, all three must meet the minimum standards. If more than three progeny have been tested or classified, the dam may qualify if the following numbers meet the minimum requirements:

Three out of four
Four out of five
Four out of six
Five out of seven
Six out of eight
Six out of nine

If more than nine progeny are available, seven must meet the requirements.

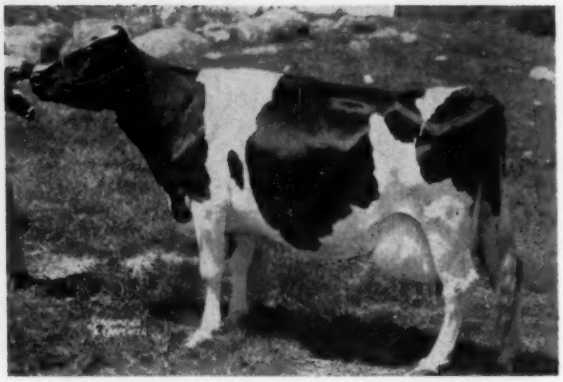
D. Definition of Qualifying Progeny:
1. For Production —
a. A qualifying daughter:
Must have an average of all her records of 13,000 pounds milk and 525 pounds fat, or have produced 100,000 pounds milk.
b. A qualifying son:
Must have been recognized as a Silver Medal Production Sire or have an official proof (10 or more daughter-dam pairs) in which the average of all his daughters is at least 13,000 pounds milk and 525 pounds of fat.

2. For Classification —
a. A qualifying daughter:
Must have been scored at least 80 points at 2 or 3 years of age, 81 points at 4 or 5 years, or 82 points if classified at the age of six years or more.

b. A qualifying son:
Must have been recognized as a Silver Medal Type Sire or have been scored at least 82 points, regardless of age at the time of classification.

E. If a cow meets the minimum standards for the dam, and if the required number of her progeny meet the minimum requirements for both classification and production, the cow will be recognized as a GOLD MEDAL DAM and an appropriate certificate will be issued.

COLONY LILITH FOBES COLANTHA 2205458 (EX)
Long recognized at Elmwood. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



D H POSCH AGNES ELAINE 2502070 (VG)
New England's Representative. George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.

Julia 2593817 (VG).

The dam, Sadie, has a life record of 131,607 lbs. milk, 4235 lbs. fat. She has three daughters meeting the Gold Medal production requirement with an average of 16,575 lbs. milk 563 lbs. fat. For type she has two Very Good and two Good Plus daughters. On the 2X 305 day ME basis her three tested daughters average 16,575 lbs. milk, 563 lbs. fat.

The daughter, Julia, has three offspring meeting both the type and production requirements for Gold Medal. Her three tested daughters average 17,864 lbs. milk, 614 lbs. fat (adjusted basis). One of these is VG and the other two GP for type. Julia's lifetime record is 113,811 lbs. milk, 3879 lbs. fat.

The older cow is a granddaughter of Man O War Ormsby Posch, a twice All-American, that made a good deal of history in Ohio. The daughter is by a son of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac, that stood so long in service in the Bouic Brothers' herd in Ohio.

Sequoia Enters Three

Three certificates were issued to Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror, Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif. Most notable, of course, was the award to **Weber Burke Dusty Jo 2037499 (EX).** This well known cow is the oldest living daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and was given a 93 Excellent score at 16 years. She has two Gold Medal sons both VG, and two Excellent daughters, one the 4-times All-American Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo who herself has two Gold Medal sons and a twice All-American daughter. Her lifetime credits at our last report were 112,377 lbs. milk, 3744.6 lbs. fat, this being simply the total of seven records without interim credits. No dam is more worthy of a Gold Medal than Weber Burke Dusty Jo. The breeder is Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah.

A second Gold Medal Dam at Sequoia Ranch is **Rocky Hill Chief Fred Aaggie 2772685 (VG),** a daughter of Poestenkill Abbekerk Chief, acquired with the Rocky Hill herd, where she was bred. Her production records average 17057 lbs. milk, 695 lbs. fat, adjusted basis. Her three daughters all VG, have an average of their records of 14217 lbs. milk, 541 lbs. fat adjusted.

The third Sequoia Gold Medal Dam is home bred. She is **Sequoia Princess D 2812492 (GP).** Her lifetime production totals 109,509 lbs. milk, 541 lbs. fat. She has three tested daughters, one VG and two GP, whose records average 14,969 lbs. milk, 571 lbs. fat, adjusted. She is a daughter of Los Robles DeKol Prince.

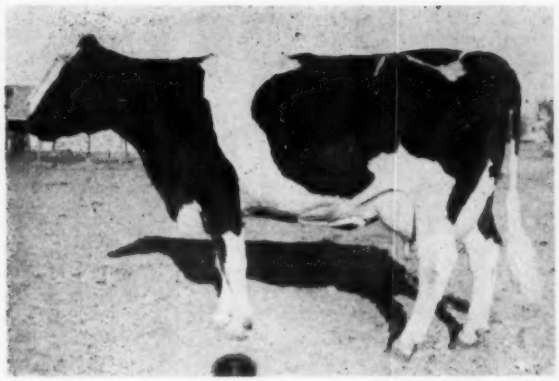
Dunloggin Duchess Anna

To Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Michigan, went a certificate for an exceedingly well known dam, **Dunloggin Duchess Anna 2017792 (EX).** Bred by J. Natwick, Dunloggin, Ellicott City, she was also owned by A. J. O'Connor, Flint, Michigan before joining the Budd herd in 1950.

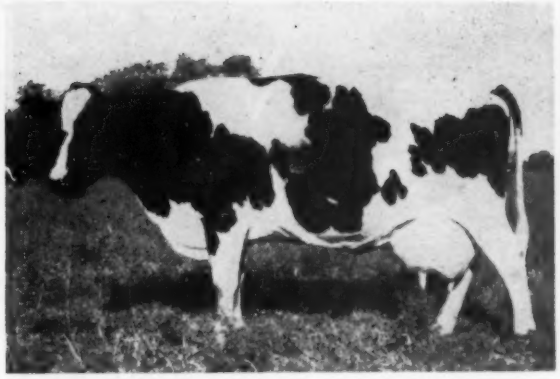
Five of her seven offspring met production requirements and made the exceptional average of 17,104 lbs. milk, 690 lbs. fat, on an adjusted 305d-2X M.E. basis. Prominent among her daughters is the famous Erindale Dunloggin Anna 2265454 (EX) who has two phenomenal 3X 365 day records of 33198M-1479F and 33900M-1487F. These are the third and fourth

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS 2969899 (EX)
All Gold. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE 1763437 (EX)
Her blood long sought by breeders. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.



THONYMA FIRST MAUDLENE 2819898 (VG)
One of the young Gold Medal Dams. Ernest A. Reed & Son, Lyons, Kans.



ACRELAWN FAYNE MERCEDES 2853956 (EX)
Youngest Gold Medal Dam (10y 11m - Born 10-3-46). Priehs Bros., St. Clair, Mich.

highest records for our breed in the U. S. Erindale Dunloggin Anna is one of the few 95 Excellent cows of our breed. Three other daughters and a son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna have VG classifications. Her own lifetime production record which did not start until she came into the Jack Budd herd at the advanced age of 11 years, totals 111,528 lbs. milk, 4257 lbs. fat, an unheard of figure considering that late start.

D H Posch Agnes Elaine

Another of the original 18 Gold Medal dams is **D H Posch Agnes Elaine 2502070 (VG).** She has been owned since she was a yearling by George F. Causey Wakefield, R. I. and her breeder was Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt.

Three out of four of her progeny met the necessary standards of production with 15,879 lbs. milk, 598 lbs. fat, as adjusted. Four out of five met the type requirements, two daughters being VG and another GP.

Her own lifetime production is 152,-467 lbs. milk, 5681 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of the well known Gold Medal sire, Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice.

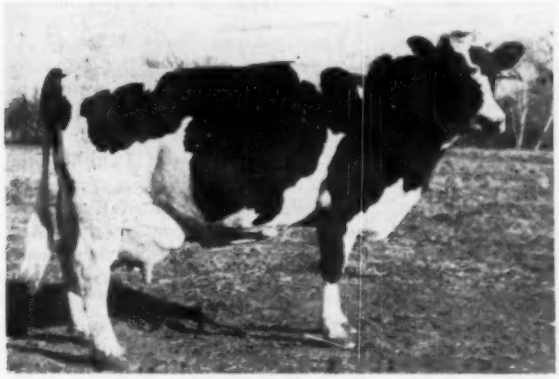
"Three Greats" For Elmwood

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. received three Gold Medal dam certificates on three former members of this herd whose greatness has long been recognized. These are **Dunloggin La Grace 1763437 (EX); Dunloggin Mistress La Princess 2969899 (EX),** and **Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha 2295458 (EX).**

Dunloggin La Grace came to Elmwood from the Dunloggin dispersal in 1943. She has a Gold Medal son, Skokie Great Ovation (VG). Another famous son, Dunloggin Gracious Master (EX); in addition one excellent daughter, three other offspring that are VG and one GP. Her daughters have official production records averaging 16,506 lbs. milk and 662 lbs. fat, on an adjusted basis and her own records, similiarly adjusted, average 15,415 lbs. milk, 610 lbs. fat.

Dunloggin Mistress La Princess, herself Excellent and a Reserve All-American aged cow, would appear on anybody's great list of Great Dams of the Breed. Her highest 3X record as a five-year-old is 27,478 lbs. milk 1047.6 lbs. fat, and all of her records on the adjusted basis average 16,548 lbs. milk, 648 lbs. fat. She has an Excellent Gold Medal son, Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, two Excellent daughters and a son and a daughter each VG. She has one daughter that was twice All-American and she had three daughters that have made records above 1,000 lbs. fat on 3X milking The adjusted average of all their records is 14,515 lbs. milk and 616 lbs. fat. She has had a high appraisal in the sale ring.

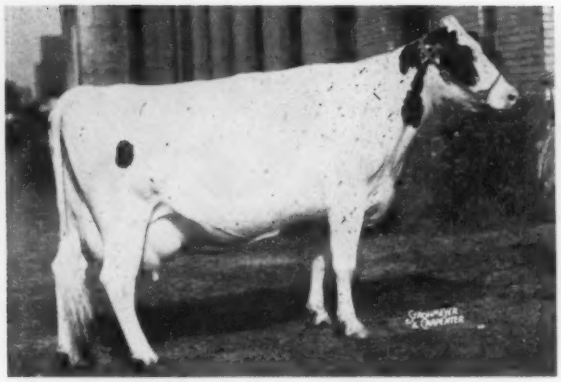
The third Gold Medal dam at Elmwood, **Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha,** has long been recognized as one of the great brood cows at Elmwood, as is the case with the two other Elmwood stars, just mentioned, she has an Excellent classification for type and is the dam of a Gold Medal son. Her best record at three years was 855 lbs. 3X and all her records on the adjusted basis average 17,766 lbs. milk 689 lbs. fat. One of her daughters is a National Class Leader (Sr. 2-year-old Class 2X-365d). Her four tested daughters have adjusted averages of 16,187 lbs. milk, 660 lbs. fat. Two daughters



MT. JOSEPH MARCEL 2359137 (GP)
Has a Gold Medal son, too. Ernest A. Reed & Son, Lyons, Kans.

NUWAY DEHISHE ONA INKA 2205254 (VG)
Four daughters average over 600 lbs. Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.

NUWAY ONA HISKE 3D 2622635 (EX)
Hit 4 for 4 and 5 for 5. Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.



ELDERSLIE KORNDYKE BONNIE 2724142 (VG)
Still the "Uncommon Cow". J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J.

and one son are officially classified VG, three other daughters GP. She was bred by Frank W. Hopp, Elgin, Ill. The Colony in her name comes from her paternal grandsire, Colony Flood Perfection 8th, who was brought over from Colony Farms for use at University of Illinois.

The Dam of Two Champions

Femco Queen Piebe Royal 2165729 (VG) is most famous as the dam of two National Champion producers. One daughter, Hamaret Queen Prospector 2083543 (EX), has the phenomenal record of 35,565 lbs. milk, 1319.1 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X. She has other records of 1221 and 1098 lbs. fat, along with milk records of 32,388 and 31,679 lbs. She is owned jointly by Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y., who made the records, and Mrs. G. Low & Son, Milford, N. Y.

The other National Champion daughter of our subject is Hamaret Piebe Arab 3389004 (VG), Class Leading senior 3-year-olds in Herd Test with 29,583 lbs. milk, 1110 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X, far ahead of her nearest competition for both milk and fat. She is owned by Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.

These two daughters give the dam an unequalled start on her average for all records of four daughters of 23,918 lbs. milk, 860 lbs. fat, adjusted to the M.E. 2X 305-day basis. For type, the four daughters include one Excellent, two VG and one GP.

Femco Queen Piebe Royal is a daughter of Femco Royal (son of Sir Inka May from twice 1200 lb. dam) and was bred by Femco Farms, Breckenridge, Minn. She has been much traveled, but her top daughters were bred by Charles H. Pratz, Waterloo, N. Y. The application for the Gold Medal Dam certificate was made by Mrs. G. Low & Son who are part owners of two of her daughters.

We regret no picture of this subject is available.

One for Michigan

Youngest of this first group of 18 Gold Medal dams is Acrelawn Fayne Mercedes 2853956 (EX), bred and owned by Priehs Bros., St. Clair, Mich. She was born October 3, 1946 and is a daughter of Lonelm Texal Logman 927943, a 100% brother of Lonelm Texal Highcroft, now one of the most appreciated sires in Canada. Her dam, also Excellent, is a daughter of Hillview E M H Fayne, an 825 lb. 2X cow in the Creston herd years ago that sold for $4000 to Elmwood, in a Blue Ribbon Sale. The breeding on both sides is Canadian.

The annual production records of Acrelawn Fayne Mercedes average 16,633 lbs. milk, 629 lbs. fat, adjusted. Her Gold Medal recognition is based on four of five progeny meeting the necessary standards of production and averaging 14,270 lbs. milk and 573 lbs. fat, adjusted. She has one daughter classified Excellent, two VG and one GP.

Two from Kansas

Ernest A. Reed, Lyons, Kans., one of the well known and respected breeders of his state, has two entries in the Gold Medal Dam category.

Thonyma First Maudlene 2819898 VG, born August 16, 1946, is the next youngest cow in this Gold Medal list, (45 days older than the Michigan cow above). She is a daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th and appears to be his first daughter registered in the Reed herd. This bull is from the same female line as the famed Winterthur herd sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. The dam, Thonyma Triune Duchess 2616898 (VG), had a long series of records up to 732 lbs. The maternal granddam of Thonyma First Maudlene is a half sister of the second Gold Medal dam in the Reed herd, Mt. Joseph Marcel, described below.

Thonyma First Maudlene has three tested daughters. Their records as adjusted average 16705 lbs. milk, 691 lbs. fat. All three are also above the type requirements with one VG and two GP.

The other Reed Gold Medal Dam is **Mt. Joseph Marcel 2359137 (GP).** She was bred by St. Joseph's Orphans' Home, Abilene, Kans. She has five records averaging 16,896 lbs. milk, 628 lbs. fat, as adjusted. She has three tested daughters whose records average 13,741 lbs. milk, 615 lbs. fat, as adjusted. She has one Gold Medal son, Thonyma Maudlene Duke 1010254 (VG), another Excellent son and two VG daughters. Mt. Joseph Marcel is a daughter of King Arnold K. Posch 807179, a bull closely bred in the blood of General Posch. He was selected for St. Joseph's in the Yates Farm dispersal by Mark Keeney, who was commissioned to buy a group of foundation heifer calves and one bull calf there. This bull also sired the maternal granddam of Thonyma First Maudlene.

Two for Ridgely

Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. have received Gold Medal Dam certificates on two foundation cows in their herd. Both were bred by D. W. Morris & Sons, West Winfield, N. Y. The older cow, **Nuway Dehishe Ona Inka 2205254 (VG)** has an average of 18,124 lbs. milk, 599 lbs. fat, adjusted basis, on all the records of her long life. Her four tested daughters have lactation records, adjusted, averaging 16,671 lbs. milk, 600 lbs. fat. Two are classified Very Good, three others Good Plus. She is a daughter of the Carnation-bred bull, Wimbleton Inka Chieftain 673095, who was a son of Carnation Chieftain from a Sir Inka

May daughter of the first cow of our breed to milk over 25,000 lbs. in the 305-day division. Her dam is a granddaughter of Creator. We find no relationship to the once famous Ona family, developed in Ohio, even though it appears in her name.

Nuway Ona Hiske 3d 2622635 (EX), born October 1, 1945, has lifetime credits of 112,226 lbs. milk, 4234 lbs. fat. She has a four for four score on daughters meeting production requirements, and five for five on the GM type requirements. Her four daughters have the fine average of 18,406 lbs. milk, 667 lbs. fat, adjusted basis. Two daughters and one son are classified VG, two other daughters Good Plus.

She is a daughter of the Gold Medal sire, Osborndale Sir Rag Apple 820127 and the dam is a daughter of Wimbledon Inka Chieftain and thus a sister to Ridgely's other G M Dam described above.

"The Uncommon Cow"

Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie 2724142 (VG), was bred by Archibald Muir, Courtice, Ontario and was one of the best known foundation cows of the General Cochran Farm herd at Fort Plain, N. Y. Here she was widely known as "the uncommon cow" when she completed her 3X record of 1060.4 lbs. fat in 365 days. On the adjusted 305-day 2X basis, all of her records average 12,795 lbs. milk, 580 lbs. fat. Her "super brood-cow" designation came from the work of her three daughters. Their adjusted records average 15,476 lbs. milk, 643 lbs. fat. One of the three is Excellent, the other two GP.

"Bonnie" was sired by Eaton Hall Chieftain Fayne, highly respected in Canada, who was a top bull in their show rings. He was a son of the cow that until recently was Canada's champion lifetime milk producer.

In the General Cochran dispersal, Elderslie Korndyke Bonnie was purchased by Alfred N. Barker, Stillwater, N. Y. J. B. Schaefer, Washington, N. J. paid $4800 for Cochran Sovereign Gail, her 3-year-old daughter, and $1000 for Cochran Bonnie Heather, a 2-year-old daughter, both sired by Sovereign Cochran. About a year ago, Mr. Schaefer also purchased "Bonnie" and it was on his application that the G M Dam award was made.

Accompanying we show pictures of as many of our new Gold Medal Dams as are available for publication at this time. We feel it is an honor which will be keenly sought and appreciated by breeders. The calibre of these first 18 successful applicants has certainly gotten the new program off on the right foot.

Mothers of Gold Medal Sires

As we are now recognizing Gold Medal dams, it might be of interest to take note of the cows that have two or more Gold Medal sons. Superintendent George Barrett has kindly prepared a tabulation of figures on this subject which we present herewith.

Up to October 1, 1947 we have officially recognized 361 sires as Gold Medal Proved Sires. Among this group there are four pairs of full brothers of which one is a set of twins. There are 16 dams that have more than one Gold Medal son. Of these, one cow, Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd has three Gold Medal sons and the other 15 each have two.

Among these 16 dams there are two sets of mother and daughter represented. These are Spring Brook Bess Burke 2nd and her daughter, Bess Johanna Ormsby and a modern well known star still living, Weber Burke Dusty Jo and her daughter, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. The list follows:

DAM	GOLD MEDAL SONS
Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d 131387	*King of the Ormsbys 178078 *Creator 228676 Winterthur Bess Burke Best 300657 (VG)
Bess Johanna Ormsby 263431 (VG)	Winterthur Bess Ormsby Boast 300652 (VG) Winterthur Bess Ormsby Donsegis 400000 (G)
Essex Speckled Sweet 1177556 (G)	King Dandy Sweet 665641 Suzone Supreme 681672
Wylamyna Tidy Kathleen 1189675	*Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes 711382 (G) *Sir Bess Tidy 731137 (EX)
Osborndale Olive May 1466660	Osborndale Chieftain Inka Ormsby 706753 (VG) Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d 760643 (VG)
Pabst Cascade Model Princess 1553588 (VG)	Pabst Sir Belmont Prince 748396 Pabst Cascader Pride 2d 786028 (G)
Johanna Prilly Piek Spring 1641112 (EX)	Farfields Sir Pietertje Rag Apple 827103 (VG) Farfields Excellency 866178
Elsie Zuba Rock River 1765663 (EX)	Clyde Hill Elsie Tidy Lad 813522 (VG) Clyde Hill Royal 1025007 (GP)
Genodale Pride Ormsby 1802317 (EX)	Genodale Lady Boy Dictator 802697 (EX) Genodale Senator Prospect 1123618 (GP)
Carnation Homestead Violet 1909689	*Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad 837650 (VG) *Carnation Madcap Marksman 903057 (VG)
Dunloggin Tidy Miss 1910493 (EX)	Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy 892522 (GP) Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy 972500 (EX)
Weber Burke Dusty Joe 2037409 (EX)	Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo 915811 (VG) Sequoia Dusty Jo 1141591 (VG)
Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo 2354013 (EX)	Rocky Hill Liberator Dusty Jo 1077883 (GP) Lavacres Della Dujo 1117035 (VG)
Lincoln Admiral Outlet Posch 2436178 (VG)	Maplebend Dean King Posch 1099477 (GP) Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer 1109864 (VG)
Thonyma Dictator Lilac 2616899 (VG)	**Thonyma Rag Apple Remus 1024596 **Thonyma Rag Apple Romulus 1024597
Raven Burke Elsie 2948519 (EX)	Raven Burke Ideal 1113350 (EX) Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1150470

* Full brothers
** Twin brothers

EDITORIAL

Sales At Three-Quarter Mark

		Sales	Head	Total	Average
9 mo.	1957	123	7695	$3,051,230	$396.52
9 mo.	1956	115	7851	2,908,774	370.50
9 mo.	1955	129	8018	2,809,951	350.46

These figures speak for themselves regarding the strengthening Holstein market. There is no doubt about it. Prices for good Holsteins are definitely on the upturn. The gain of $46 per head from the 1955 period highlights the situation.

In the third quarter of this year reports of 42 sales were received (there will be a few more in the final figures) in which 2426 head sold for $926,899 — an average of $382.07. The third quarter of 1956 averaged $342 and the third quarter of 1955 averaged $336. This confirms the continued trend in Holstein demand.

There are still many fine buying opportunities coming up in the remaining auction sales of the year. If you are planning to make some herd strengthening purchases, we see no reason for delay.

Hoof Spots

Breed Associations in the Netherlands, original home of our breed, have long been extremely particular about leg markings. When W. S. Moscrip and the late Secretary F. L. Houghton visited Holland more than thirty years ago, the Herd Book Societies of the Netherlands were both debarring registry of bulls with any disconnected black spot below the knee or hock and, of course, any black spot touching the hoof. They maintained several registries based on color and it was natural that they should be strict in maintaining the trademark of each.

The British Friesian Society, which has a system of Supplementary Registration in addition to its regular Herd Book, also has to be particular in this respect and has rules debarring males with such spots, while females are accepted for registry but carry an asterisk in connection with their Herd Book number.

Until comparatively recent years an important part of the export trade to South America and the British Dominions (except Canada) came from Holland. It is natural therefore that this export trade even now has a similar desire for clean leg markings that can be considered the trademark of their purebred Holsteins.

In the U. S. and Canada we have not been so particular about spots but have long prohibited solid black leg markings extending up from any point of the hoof. Nobody likes to see such spots, but the position of U. S. breeders generally has been that there are so many more important things to strive for in breeding superior cattle that they have paid rather minor attention to the item of foot-spots. Even so we are rather of the opinion that they are becoming less frequently found in the breed than was the case some years ago.

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, keenly conscious of the importance of export trade in their country's trade balance, has had no push from U. S. buyers—by far their biggest market—to take any other action on foot-spots than they were themselves doing.

The Canadian Associaion now looking forward to continued market demands for their cattle in Britain and Latin American, is in process of doing something about foot spots.

We reported from their annual meeting last winter discussion on a proposal to bar registration (after 1960) of bulls having a black spot touching the hoof on one or more legs. The meeting approved the plan, by a divided vote after rather earnest debate, but made any action subject to confirming action at a later annual meeting.

In the current issue of the **Holstein-Friesian Journal**, we learn that the Canadian Executive Committee after further study is now recommending to the full Board and through them to the next annual meeting a modified plan. Their suggestion is to add an asterisk as a part of the registered name to identify any bull calf carrying a black spot or spots touching one or more legs. An office record would be kept of heifer calves bearing similar spot markings in order to keep track of the trend. The whole subject would be reviewed again in five years. We suspect that this change may be well received by Canadian breeders.

We are also pleased to note in passing that the Canadian Executive Committee likewise recommended approval of an amendment to their by-laws relative to sires known to carry undesirable recessive characters. The wording recommended duplicates the action taken by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America last June. While this action at most is a precaution against future troubles that might be accentuated under the present wide use of artificial breeding, it is without question a wise precaution to take and we hope it may have the full approval of the members of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

A Fine Educational Effort

The 5th Annual Breeders' Institute under sponsorship of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association will be held November 11 to 15 at five locations in the state. This is for the convenience of breeders. On page 36 of this issue we give exact locations for each day and details of the fine educational program that has been arranged.

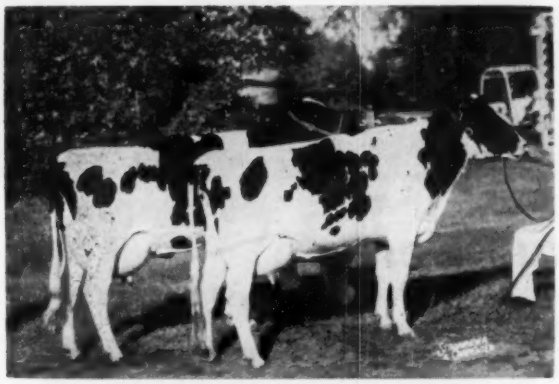
We urge New York Holstein breeders to make every effort to attend their nearest meeting. Perhaps it is not gnerally known that breeders from other states are very welcome and breeders of other breeds likewise.

Any program that brings togther Dr. W. E. Petersen of the University of Minnesota and Prof. Hilton Boynton of the University of New Hampshire, both internationally known in their fields, is worth going miles to hear. Please note the schedule and topics on page 36.

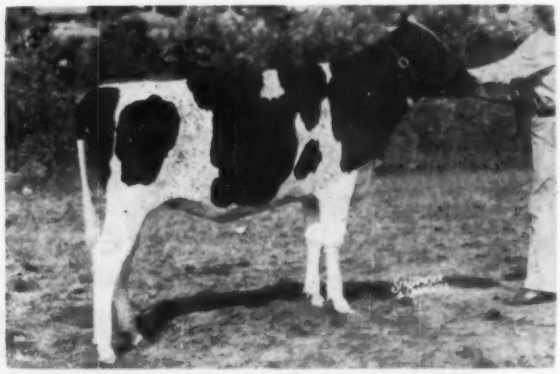
Asiatic Flu Shots

As New York State is an Asian Flu dark spot and our schools here in this village have had to be closed two weeks because of this type of illness, we wish to record that it is a special relief to us that our staff and office and also the men and women in the printing department have now received their protective shots. We had not known what week the World production might be knocked out. Now we will breathe easier.

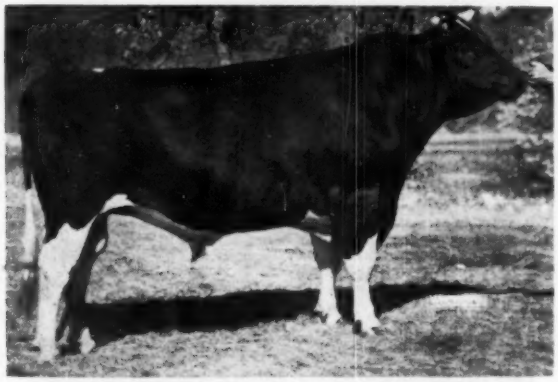
1957 Winners East and Mid-West



PRODUCE OF BUDERWIN TIDY ORMSBY
First prize Produce of Dam at Eastern States for H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.

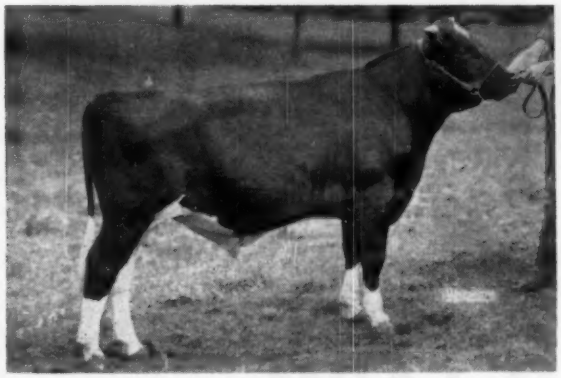


FREEBAER BONNIE POLLYDORA 4271763
First prize heifer calf at Eastern States, shown by Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.

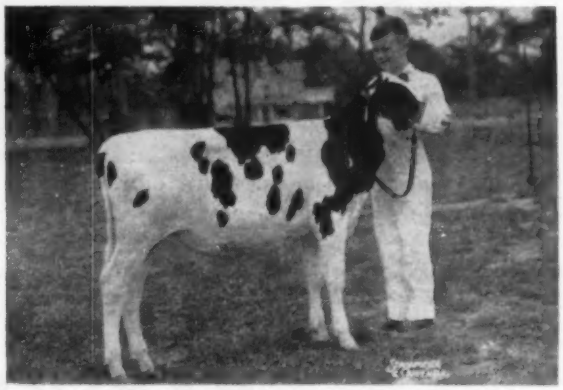


SPIES HOMESTEAD ACE PRIDE 1254339
First two-year-old bull, Iowa State Fair and All-Iowa Fair Minard Lein, West Des Moines, Iowa.

ARWYN COMET ECHO 3854983
First three-year-old at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo. Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.



ROCKCREST RAVEN EDWARD 1284742
First prize bull calf and junior champion, 1957 Iowa State Fair. Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa.



ELKENDALE SUTIE MATTY 4339222
First prize Jr. Heifer Calf, 1957 New York State Fair. Bred and owned by Kenneth Patchen, Elkendale Farms, Locke, N. Y.

DH POSCH AGNES ELAINE

Very Good

Gold Medal Cow

Picture taken at 13 years.
8y 7m 20409 4.0% 824.5 2X
over 150,000 lbs. production

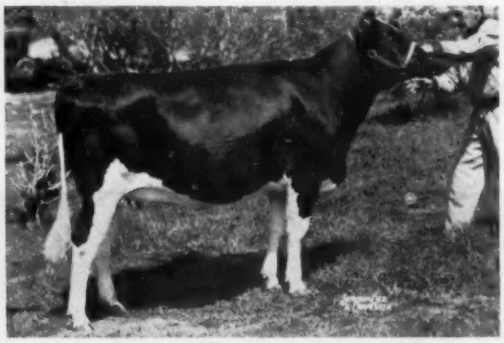
Sr. & Grand Champion Cow, R. I. B & W Show, 1950, 51, 52
9th Aged Cow, Eastern States Exposition, 1950

Her Daughters

BAYFIELD ROYAL BELLE (VG)
7y 7m 18381 3.9% 724.4 2X
over 100,000 lb. production
1st 3-yr. old cow R. I. B & W, 1949
3rd 4-yr. old Cow E. S. Exposition, 1950

BAYFIELD GRAWIN ECHO (VG)
4y 4m 18265 3.7% 673.4 2X
Should complete 100,000 lbs. this lactation.
Sr. & Gr. Champion Cow, R. I. B & W Show, 1954
Sr. & Gr. Champion Cow, R. I. B & W Show, 1956

BAYFIELD FOBES POSCH GRETEL (GP)
4y 6m 11566 4.3% 497 2X
3rd Sr. Heifer R. I. B & W, 1953



BAYFIELD GRAWIN POSCH JADE
Just now milking as a 2-yr. old.
Jr. Champion, R. I. B & W, 1956
1st 2-yr. old R. I. B W, 1957

There are two daughters for which we have no pictures, one, Bayfield Sensation Posch Helen, GP has 16490 3.8% 625 at 3y4m; the other an open heifer is a full sister to Echo and Jade.

BAYFIELD FARM

George F. Causey, Owner — **WAKEFIELD R. I.** — **Harold Deering, Herdsman**

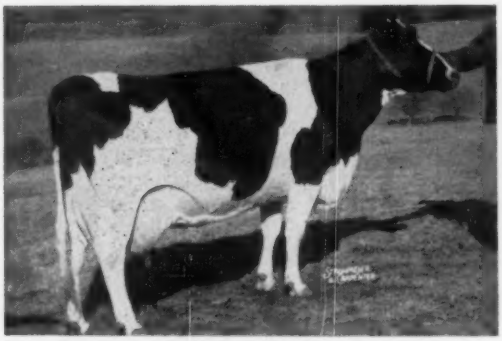
A Gold Medal For Queen's Dam

★ FEMCO QUEEN PIEBE ROYAL (VG-GM) ★

9y	305d	2X	21,160 M	737 F
7y	365d	2X	20,650 M	705 F

Femco Queen Piebe Royal is a daughter of Femco Royal (son of Sir Inka May from twice 1200-lb. dam). She is the dam of 4 daughters—one Excellent, two Very Good and one Good Plus. All records of the 4 daughters average 23,918 milk and 860 fat (M.E. 2X 305d). Three of her daughters are pictured below, two of them owned jointly by River Valley and Lyon Brook.

Her Two Daughters Owned By River Valley And Lyon Brook



HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)

6-11	365d	2X	35,564 M	3.7%	1319.1	AR

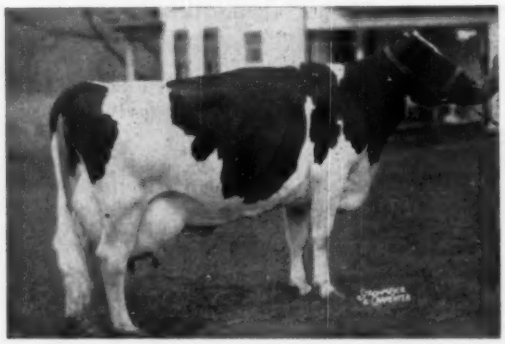
National Champion for both milk and fat.

8½y	365d	2X	32,388 M	3.8%	1221	F
5½y	365d	2X	31,679 M	3.5%	1098.1	F

HAMARET QUEEN PIEBE PROSPECTOR (VG)

5-2	2X	365d	20,786 M	3.9%	810.8	F
6-8	2X	365d	20,922 M	3.7%	766	F

Sired by Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector, she is a full sister to Queen.



Another National Champion Daughter

HAMARET PIEBE ARAB (VG)

3-8	365d	2X	29,583 M	3.8%	1110.1	HIR

National Champion in HIR for both milk and fat.

LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN (EX-92), our senior herd sire, is a son of Hamaret Queen Prospector. His first daughter to finish was a N. Y. State Champion and many more are doing just as good or better. You are invited to visit both River Valley and Lyon Brook to see the descendents of the new Gold Medal cow, Femco Queen Piebe Royal.

River Valley Farm

Mrs. G. Low & Son, Milford, N. Y.

Lyon Brook Farm

Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

1957 Breeders' Institute Meetings in New York State

Sponsored by

New York Holstein-Friesian Association

NOVEMBER 11-15, 1957

10:30 a. m. - 4:00 p. m. Each Day

Location	Date
Falconer, New York Grange Hall	November 11
Canandaigua, New York Agricultural Center	November 12
Gouverneur, New York Clear View Restaurant (Route 11, south of Gouverneur)	November 13
Norwich, New York Grange Hall	November 14
Rhinebeck, New York Grange Hall	November 15

PROGRAM

Speakers and Subjects:

Professor Hilton Boynton, Extension Dairyman
University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire
"Type as it Relates to Production, Longevity and Ease of Milking"

Dr. W. E. Petersen, Professor of Animal Husbandry
University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota
"Tomorrow's Answer to Today's Producer Problems and Latest Development Regarding Protective Milk"

Panel Discussion: Questions submitted from audience.

Panel to consist of the two speakers.
(More time this year for discussion)

Registration Fee — $1.00.

Moderator — **Professor Raymond Albrectsen,** Cornell University

THE VICTORY SMILE

MICHIGAN STATE U. TEAM WINS INTERNATIONAL HONORS
Top team in Holstein judging in recent Intercollegiate Contest at International Dairy Show. Two of Michigan's well known Holstein families are represented. From the left: Rod Garn, Velmar Green, Dr. Lon McGilliard (coach), Don Wissman and Herbert Miller.

PENNA. STATE CONVENTION

On November 14 and 15 Holstein breeders of the Keystone state will be at Chocolate Town, U.S.A.—Hershey, Pa.—for their Third Annual Convention of the Pennsylvania Holstein Assn. Southeastern Penna. breeders host the two-day event, which has its headquarters at Community Inn, Hershey.

Clarence Lyons, Lancaster, is chairman of the event and announces the following schedule of events:

November 14

10 a. m. Committee meetings
11 a. m. Registration of Guests
2 p. m. Board of Directors Meet
2 p. m. Tour of Hershey plant, school, farm, museum
8 p. m. Milton Hershey Glee Club
8:45 "A Dutch Surprise" "Fun Time"

November 15

7:45 Breakfast—Harold McCullough Slides S. E. Penna. Agriculture.
9 a. m. Business Session — Guest Speaker
Noon Annual Banquet — Jack Nisbet, speaker; Joe Taylor, P.S.U., Toastmaster; "Catalina Four" quartet. Presentation of Awards
3:30 Board of Directors Meeting

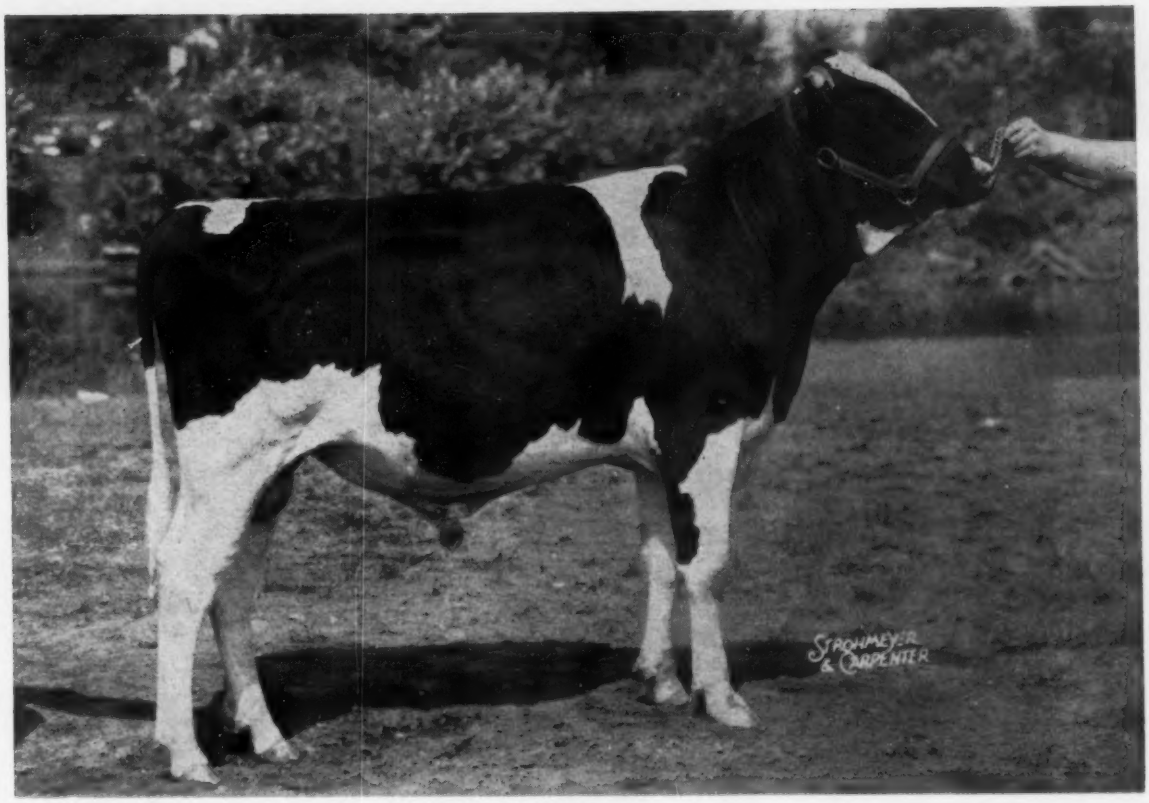
Highlight of the annual banquet will be an entertaining and informative talk, "It's Fun to Sell", by Jack Nisbet. Mr. Nisbet is President of Agricultural Selling, Columbus, Ohio. His experience includes dairy extension work in Kansas, management of Aitken Brothers Holstein farm in Wisconsin and associate editor of Hoard's Dairyman. His talk has been a favorite with audiences throughout the country.

Convention tours, entertainment, banquet, business session, and breakfast are opened to everyone.

University of Connecticut Dairy Products Judging Team was the winner among 21 college teams from every part of the nation competing in the 23rd Collegiate Students' International Contest in Judging Dairy Products. This was held October 21 in San Francisco, Calif. The contest was held in connection with the convention of a number of dairy industry organizations. Our report came from Dairy Industries Supply Association. Dr. Leonard R. Dowd was coach of the winning team.

Milk has a good balance of the nutrients which are recommended for daily consumption.

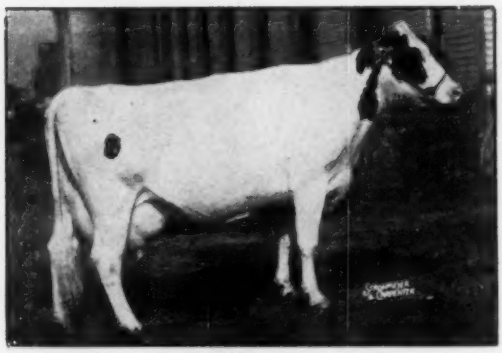
A "GOLD MEDAL" FOR GRANDMA



PINEYHILL SULTAN

First Bull Calf at Maryland State Fair
First and Junior Champion at New Jersey State Fair
Now in Service at Pineyhill

His "GOLD MEDAL" Granddam



ELDERSLIE KORNDYKE BONNIE (VG)
The original "Uncommon Cow"
1060 lbs. Fat at 7½ years of age
Sold for $1,925 at 11 years of age

Sultan's Sire:
ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX. - Extra)

Sultan's Dam:
COCHRAN SOVEREIGN GAIL (EX).
5y 365d 2X 16,787 M 4.2% 709 F.

Gail's Sire:
SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG - GOLD MEDAL)

Gail's Dam:
ELDERSLIE KORNDYKE BONNIE (VG)
One of the first fifteen cows of the breed to receive the new GOLD MEDAL rating.

Her three daughters average:
15,476 lbs. Milk and 643 lbs. Fat.

Pineyhill

Phone: MUrray 9-1976 - R. D. No. 1, Washington, New Jersey

J. B. SCHAEFER, Owner — PAUL DANN, Manager

THE MEAT IN MEETINGS

A good program, a little luck with the weather, a lot of careful planning—these are some of the ingredients of a successful Holstein meeting.

This is a good recipe as far as it goes, but there's no getting around the fact that it takes people — most of all YOU — to whip up a successful meeting.

No two ways about it, attendance is the "meat" of meetings — the main course on which everything else depends.

Your state and county Holstein clubs need YOU . . . need YOUR thinking and YOUR active participation.

YOUR attendance at their annual meetings adds up to another big step toward . . .

"... making the certificate of registry mean more ..."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS

Presented at a recent meeting of the American Chemical Society, Divisions of Agricultural and Food Chemistry. These two were selected as of special interest to the dairy industry.

27. FUTURE UTILIZATION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS. D. V. Josephson, F. J. Doan, and Stuart Patton, Department of Dairy Science, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

Two and one-half million farm families derive their major income from milk and this product is the source of 30% of the nation's dietary animal protein. Per capita consumption of milk equivalent totals about 700 pounds yearly, yet annual surpluses in excess of 5 billion pounds exist. The need for new uses of milk, its by-products, and components and for improvement of existing products challenges the research chemist and food technologist.

Because of its complex and heterogeneous composition, milk is a potential raw material for innumerable goods, feeds, chemicals, and industrial products. Milk is a dynamic system and chemical alterations in its components are responsible for the limited shelf life of most dairy foods. Future progress in this field depends upon our ability to control the physical and chemical mechanisms that are inherent in these products.

Milk fat, a most important dietary fat, is offered in the same conventional products available for years. The unique flavor qualities of this fat suggest a potential for new products. The dietary importance of high quality protein is established, yet casein has met this need only through established dairy products. Great possibilities for industrial development reside in lactose, the unique sugar of milk, which through an all-out research effort might find a number of important applications.

43. WHEY UTILIZATION. STUDIES ON THE CONDITIONS FOR GROWTH OF **Saccharomyces fragilis. Aaron E. Wasserman,** William J. Hopkins, and Nandor Porges, Eastern Regional Research Laboratory, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

Whey, a by-product of cheese manufacturing, offers a continuing source of a carbohydrate-rich material for microbial processing. The utilization of whey may reduce surpluses and relieve a stream pollution problem in some communities. We are currently studying the conversion of whey to yeast protein, an excellent source of animal feed enrichment material. Preliminary studies show that maximal growth of **Saccharomyces fragilis** occurs on the addition of 0.5% ammonium sulfate and 0.5% dipotassium hydrogen phosphate. Yeast extract enhances growth and sugar utilization. Only 10 to 15% of the lactose disappears in the first 2 hours of growth, the yeast apparently obtaining its energy and carbon from the whey proteins. Approximately one-half of the protein fraction (one third of organic nitrogen) is utilized, principally in this period. Inorganic nitrogen is used throughout the entire growth period. Changes in medium in the course of growth are discussed. Batch operation can yield 65% dry yeast growth, based on reducing sugar in 6 to 8 hours.

U. S. dairy cow population in June fell to the lowest level for that month since the USDA has been keeping records. The Agricultural Marketing Service announced that the number totaled 20.6 million head which compares with 25.6 million head in June 1944. Higher average production per cow, however, indicates a possible new record for total milk production in the U. S. this year. We almost said "threatened" but we refuse to be alarmed by abundance.

A Gold Medal For Anna

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX-94)

365d	11y	3X	25,627 M	3.7	941

Over 110,000 after 11 years of age and lived to be 18. She had a total of 14 calves—9 daughters and 5 bulls. Three of her daughters have records of 922 F, 999 F and 1487 F. She has demonstrated her ability to transmit her great type and production to her daughters, granddaughters and great-granddaughters.

A Son And Double Grandson At Budd Farm

Budd Farm Master Ace (VG)

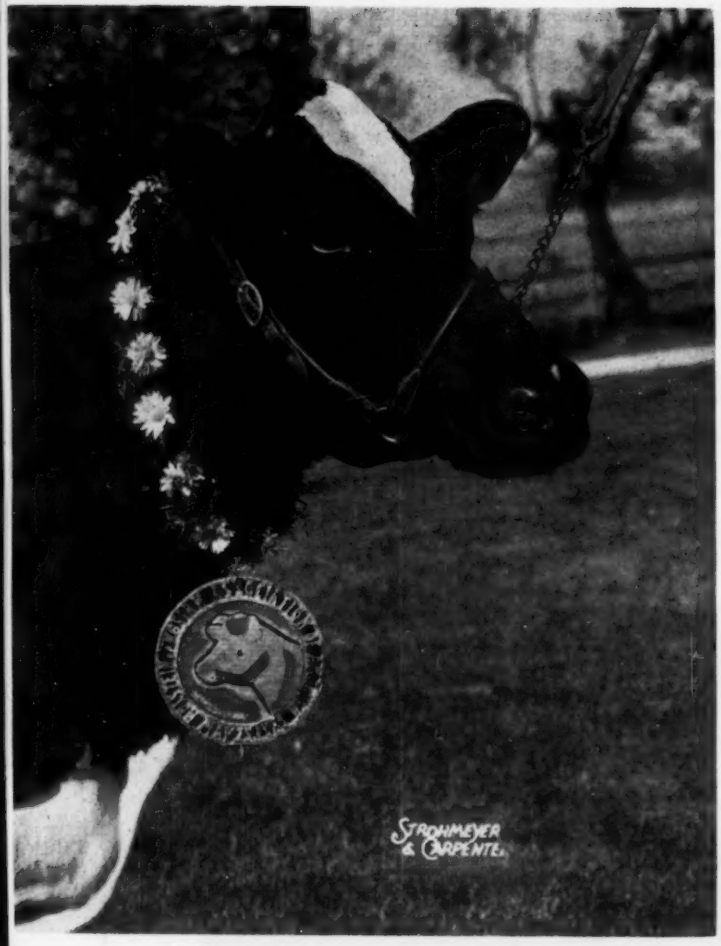
He is a Budd Farm senior sire with daughters that are really nice. He is Anna's son sired by Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (VG-GM), the son of the 1362-lb. Lady cow.

Budd Farm Royal Heir

He is the last son of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95), old Anna's daughter with records of 1479 and 1487 fat on 3X. Sired by Budd Farm Master Ace, he is a double grandson of the Gold Medal Dunloggin Duchess Anna.

BUDD FARM

Jack R. Budd — Belleville, Mich.



(September 1957 — See Sept. 28 WORLD for her pedigree)

"PHOEBE"

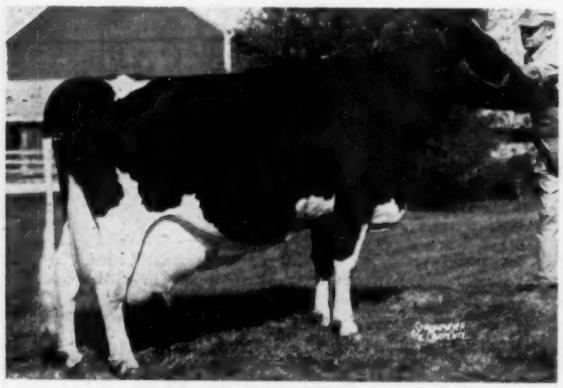
of

OSHKOSH

THE BREED'S FIRST 200,000 - LB. GOLD MEDAL DAM

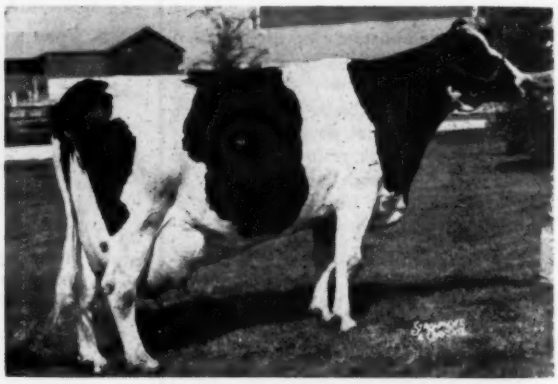
"Phoebe" (Fobes Mechthilde Ollie—EX) is one of the breed's first Gold Medal dams. She passed the 200,000-lb. lifetime production mark on October 6th at 14½ years of age. "Chief Oshkosh," her son by Wis Leader, now heads our herd, and she is due again in the spring to Wis Ideal (EX-Gold Medal).

Below: The latest photos (Sept. 1957) of "Phoebe's" two eldest daughters, taken a few days after they calved to Pabst Comet. A third daughter, "Katy" (VG), promises to pass the 100,000-lb. mark next year.



"HESTER" (Excellent)

Photo at 12½ years, lifetime record 172,000 lbs. on 2X. Just Fresh with a daughter by Pabst Comet. (Congestion still not out of her udder).



"ARLINE" (Very Good)

Photo at 11½ years, lifetime record 131,000 lbs. on 2X. Shown here four days after calving with a son by Pabst Comet.

BARTLETT FARM

OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

JOHN & KATHRYN BARTLETT — **HAROLD LIENHARD, Herdsman**

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

1957 EARLVILLE "INVITATIONAL" SALE

60 Selected Registered Holsteins

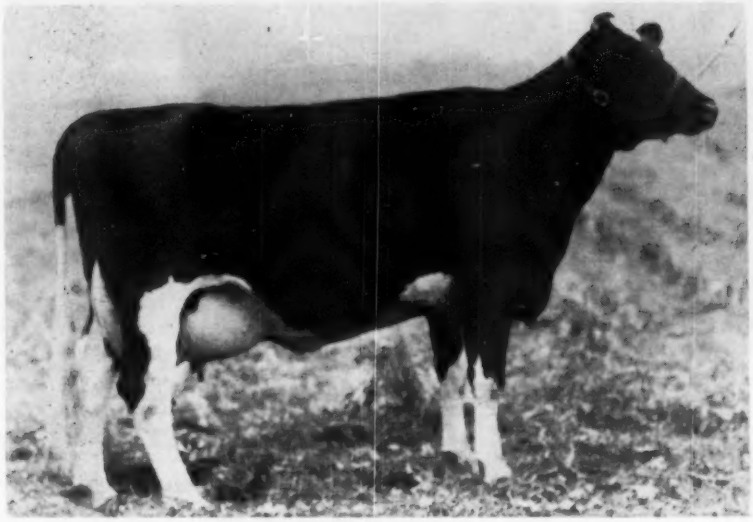
HAND-PICKED BY LEO R. BLANDING

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4 — EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

Sale Must Start at 11 A. M. Sharp! — Dinner Available — Comfortable Pavilion

EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL-DECEMBER 4 — REGULAR EARLVILLE-DECEMBER 5

— SHE SELLS! —



TED-ANNE DUCHESS

AR -	331d	3-4	3X	17917	4.0%	723.2
DHIA -	305d	2-5	3X	17190	3.8%	658.0

This sensational daughter of Harden's great Pabst Reburke Duke is from a $1,500 Dunloggin Gold Master daughter with 696 fat, 3½y, 3X; dam's dam an "EX" Dunloggin Aim daughter with 682 fat, 3X, 4%; 3rd dam "EX" All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1939 with 652 fat, 25m, 3X, 4.6%; 4th dam 701 fat, 28m 3X 4.4%; and 6th dam is highest record Ormsby Direct daughter with 944 fat. ONE OF THE GREATEST OF THE "DUKE" DAUGHTERS! She will be fresh.

— E. S. Harrison Jr., Camden, N. Y.

"LADY NITE PIETERTJE'S" DAUGHTER BY PABST REBURKE DUKE SELLS!

A terrific dark-colored heifer calf by Pabst Reburke Duke (see his dtr. above) and from "E" 888-lb. Hickoryvale Lady Nite Pietertje (by Dunloggin Knight;) 2d dam "VG" 884-lb. Alice First Lady (by Dunloggin Progressor). Her full brother, Harden Farms Wiremaster is owned jointly by P. B. Misner and George A. Rutt. **—Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.**

A WONDERFUL SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN DAUGHTER FROM A GREAT COW FAMILY AT CHEMUNG FARMS!

Smithome Piebe Fobes 350d 4-10 2X 17410 4% 694 This "Dean" daughter is from 764-lb., 3.6% dam of the "EX" Smithome Chemco Marie. Due late December to Chemung Follow Cross. ALSO a 569-lb., 2½y, 2X Rainbow Captain Bold 21st daughter from the "EX" 643-lb. "Marie" cow; 2d dam 764. Will be fresh.

— Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.

★ 39 Milking Age Cows and Heifers ★

1 with 1022 lbs., 8y, 2X, 4.8%
2 with 914 and 972 lbs.
7 from 703 to 806 lbs.
8 from 603 to 694 lbs.
21 from 500 to 593 lbs.

(All will be fresh or close, many will have valuable heifer calves with them).

★ 12 Bred Heifers (Close with 1st calf) ★

All are from dams from 583 to 890 lbs. fat!

★ 1 Heifer Calf from "EX" 888-lb. Dam ★

★ 8 VERY WONDERFUL BULLS ★

Details on the individual bulls are given on another page . . . they will please the most critical . . . for pedigree, type, and bloodlines. Six of the eight are from "VG" and "EX" dams. All are from Famous Families and carry extraordinary transmitting power.

A "VG" 972-LB., 2X, 4.1% LAUXMONT SAFEMASTER PROSPECTOR DTR. SELLING!

Panorama Jewel Prospect "VG" 365d 5-0 2X 23876 4.1% 972 Her dam has over 120,000 lbs. milk in lifetime! Due Dec. 28 to son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen from a "Lucifer" dtr.

— Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.

A HEADLINER FROM HURLWOOD FARMS!

Hurlwood Sensation Sue Ormsby VG with 1st calf. Has 704 fat, 4½y, 2X, 4%. Full sister to $6,000 sire. Dam "VG" has 761 fat. Maternal sister "VG" 751 fat, 2X. Due Sale time to Hurlwood Conqueror (GM).

—Hurlwood Farms, Ashley Falls, Mass.

A SENSATIONAL "DEAN" DAUGHTER SELLS

This "Dean" dtr. has 570 fat, 3y, 2X, 3.9%. Her dam has 617 fat, 4½y, and dam has an 1150-lb. 2X maternal sister. Will be fresh. **— Stanley Drzyzgula, Burlington Flats, N. Y.**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TO —

Turn page for more →

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Sale Managers MEXICO, NEW YORK

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

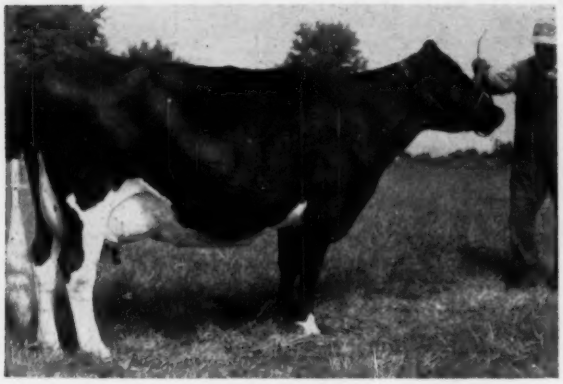
DECEMBER 4

Wonderful Cows To Warm The Heart of Any Good Holstein Breeder!

Broad Rock (Mass.) two top heifers bred to own "Woodmaster" son. **One by Curtiss Candy** Dandy Curtiss from 661-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of North Star Frances Waynette's full sister. AND a Hartholm Successor daughter from 622-lb., 2X, 4.2% daughter of 852-lb. cow; 3rd dam 998-lb. "EX" North Star Frances Waynette.

J. O. Canby (Pa.) Lovely Greenwoodmaster daughter from "VG" 729-lb., 3½y, 2X, 4.6% Skokie Great Ovation daughter. 3rd dam Jonabell Tanya (dam of "Triumph"). Due December 14 to **Budd Farm Lauxmont Master — now GM with terrific proof!**

— SELLS —



A. B. R. VICTORIA NIG

HT — 365d	5-1	2X	15782	4.5%	703
345d	4	2X	13215	4.4%	583
303d	2-11	2X	11403	4.5%	516
320d	1-11	2X	9818	4.3%	422

Daughter of Amcana Bellringer (GM-EX), one of the breed's truly great sires. Her dam has 148,800 lbs. 3.9% milk in lifetime. Dam still in herd at 17 years. Will be fresh.

—S. B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. J.

— SELLS —

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BARONESS "VG" - 88 pts.
2d Dry 4-yr-old, Canadian Royal, 1953.

AR — 365d	7y	2X	22440	4.1%	914
AR — 365d	5y	2X	18717	4.2%	788
HT — 365d	3y	2X	15273	3.9%	602

A perfectly lovely Hurlwood Conqueror daughter. Due December 26 to Hill top Transmitter Great, first 2-yr-old at 1957 International and son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter from "EX" 928-lb., 2X, 4.4% dam.

— Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.

Porter Backus (N.Y.) A 603-lb., 4y, 2X, 3.9% daughter of Winterthur Victor Fobes Fangle,

Robert Bardwell (N.Y.) A lovely 519-lb., 2X cow due in November to Sovereign Cochran.

Elmer J. Burkert (N.Y.) A "VG" daughter of $6,000 sire, making over 500 fat at 3 yrs.

Oscar K. Burkert (N.Y.) 1st calf daughter of "VG" 89 pt. dam with 585 fat, 4y, 2X. Close.

R. C. Church & Son (N.Y.) A 500-lb., 3y, 2X daughter of their $5,000 sire from 663-lb. dam. Watch for udder picture next time.

James J. Corrigan (N.Y.) A lovely heifer due right and with Dunloggin breeding.

Leonard De Groat (N.Y.) A 541-lb., 2X fat daughter of 200,000-lb. cow. Watch for picture.

Floyd A. Fisher (N.Y.) A 574-lb., 2X, 3.7% cow from granddaughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

Gerow Bros. (N.Y.) A 593-lb., 4y, 2X, 3.8% daughter of Otco Ro Var Pride from daughter of 629-lb. dam.

Glenafton (Ontario) A bred heifer by Rosafe Centurion from 611-lb., 3y, 4% dam; 2d dam 603, 2y, 1st at Royal; 3rd dam 833 lbs., 4.51%. Bred to Rosafe Signet. Watch for picture and more details next time.

Maynard Hall (N.Y.) A VG-88 pt. "King Var" granddaughter with 524 lbs. fat, 4y, 2X. Due sale time to Meadow Springs Follow On Laird.

Many, Many Great Cow Families!

Hillside Farms (Pa.) A GP-84 Smith Haven R. A. Explorer daughter with 618 fat, 3y, 2X, 4% from "VG" 686-lb., 3X dam. Maternal sister All-Pa. 2-year-old 1956. Will be fresh.

Harry Hilpertshauser (N.Y.) A 514-lb., 4y, 2X, 3.8% daughter of a 600-lb., 2X dam.

Jacob Hilpertshauser (N.Y.) A 581-lb., 4y, 2X, 3.8% due December 18 to Collins-Crest Regal Fobes!

Milton Holmes (N.Y.) A 632-lb., 6y, 2X, 3.7% cow due sale day.

Robt. D. Knapp & Sons (N.Y.) Pabst King Belwayne 1st calf heifer from 665-lb., 4y, 2X Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter.

Nicholas H. Kolk (N.Y.) A 603-lb., 2½y, 2X, 4.2% daughter of Nemaha Reroyal Burke $10,000 from 600-lb. dam; 3d dam 747; 4th dam 802

J. A. & A. J. Malnati (Mass.) A "VG" 88 pt. 579-lb., 5½y, 2X, 3.6% daughter of a "VG" 557-lb. dam due sale day.

Knollwood (N.Y.) 1st calf daughter of Cochran Ideal from 631-lb., 3y, 2X, 4.1% daughter of a 795-lb., 4.8% full sister to 1273-lb. Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie. Due Jan. to Knollwood Sovereign. Watch for picture!

Moncony Farms (N.Y.) 1st calf heifer by Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat from "VG" 549-lb., 2½y, 2X dam that is out of a great family! Due December 29 to Pabst Reburke Duke himself!

Mooseheart (Ill.) Bred heifer by Mooseheart Challenger. Further details coming.

Wallace & Ruth W. Orcutt (Mass.) First calf daughter of Glenafton Jubilee from 760-lb., 3½y, 2X, 3.8% dam. Due March to Pabst Sir Roburke R. A.

Eight of The Finest Bulls in All of America Are Selling!

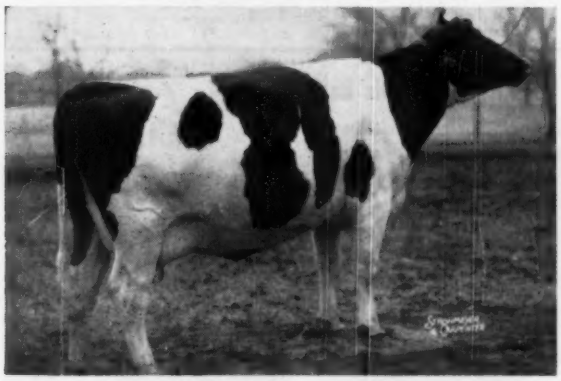
The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

DECEMBER 4

PABST-KNUTSON SEND A VERY TOP SON OF PABST CYCLONE!

A beautiful April, 1957 son of Pabst Cyclone (VG-88) whose dam is the only twice Best Udder Winner at Waterloo. Dam of bull selling is a "VG" 795-lb., 2y. daughter of Pabst Regal that is making a sensational record this year. Dam's dam a "VG" 753-lb., 2y daughter of Pabst Comet; and 3rd dam an "EX" 938-lb. daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. **– Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

— HER SON SELLS —



ARBETH ROBURKE PATHFINDER JILL "EX"

AR — 365d	4-7	3X	23044	4.0%	931.0
365d	3-3	3X	22542	4.1%	916.5

(Both Illinois State Records)

A great Pabst Sir Roburke R. A. daughter. She has an All-American daughter that has 552 fat, 2y, 2X. **HER SON SELLING IS A YEARLING BY MOOSEHEART LIEUTENANT** **— Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Illinois**

— HER SON SELLS —

GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE "VG"

1st 4y, Best Udder, and Res. Grand Champion, Penna. Farm Show, 1957.

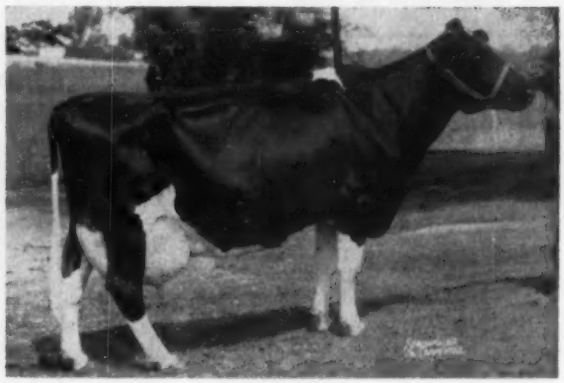
AR — 334d	2y	2X	11742	4.6%	534.7

$2,100 in 300th Earlville Sale. A Glenafton Engraver daughter from 957-lb. daugnhter of 1167-lb. cow. **HER 11 MOS. BEAUTIFUL SON BY SOVEREIGN COCHRAN IS SELLING.** **— Robert McKown, Sandy Creek, N. Y.**

A SERVICE AGE SON OF SOVEREIGN COCHRAN FROM A NEARLY 800-LB. 2X "DEAN" DTR. SELLS!

13 mos Sovereign Cochran son from GP-85 pt. Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter that has 663, 692, 764 and 799 lbs. fat in first 4 lactations starting at 1-10, all 2X with tests from 3.9% to 4.0%. **– Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen N. Y.**

HER SON SELLS



COCHRAN ANGELINA

HT — 365d	3-6	2X	18249	4.5%	824
352d	2-5	2X	15146	4.1%	617
AR — 176d	5-1	2X	13031	4.0%	527 *

(* On test —)

Highest record Sovereign Cochran duaghter from 518-lb. 3y, 2X, 4.4% daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio. **HER SON (8 Mos. old) BY KNOLLWOOD SUPREME (Proven 570-lb., 4.47% level) SELLS!**

— Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y.

A FULL BROTHER TO AN ALL-CANADIAN HEIFER FROM GLENAFTON FARMS, ALLISTON, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Glenafton Beacon b. May 24, 1957. Son of Rosafe Centurion "EX" from the "VG" Glenafton Bonheur Vee who has 727, 723, and 747 fat, 2, 3, and 4y respectively with 3.8% - 3.98% tests. Dam is by Glenafton Engraver (therefore sister to lovely uddered young cow at left); 2d dam "VG" 1040-lb., 2X, 4.9% daughter of "Marksman"; 3rd dam 947- lb., 5.34%; 4th dam 967 lbs., 4y, 4.6% Pebble Beach Vera Secunda.

Glenafton, Alliston, Ontario.

ELMWOOD IS CONSIGNING A PABST LEADER DUKE SON FROM A "VG"-88 PT. DAM!

Pabst Leader Duke is a Wis Leader son from the same dam as Harden's great "Duke" sire. The dam of the bull Elmwood is consigning classified "VG" with 88 pts. and an "EX" mammary system. She promises 900 lbs. fat this year. Watch for her picture next issue.

– Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

A STRONG SERVICE AGE SON OF GLENN LAWRENCE'S WELL-KNOWN 914-LB., 2X, 4.7% FAT COW SELLS!

Ready for heavy service. Son of Curtiss Candy Invincible "EX" from a "VG" 914-lb., 2X, 4.7% daughter of Chieftain Ormsby Fobes classified "VG" at 13 years. Bull himself Grand Champion at W.N.Y. B & W.

– Glenn Lawrence, Corfu, N. Y.

Selected From The Great Cow Families Of The Breed

Sale Managers **OVER FOR MORE**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.-Mexico, New York

THE EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL-WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 4

MORE "TOPS" TO BE SOLD

John D. Peterson (N.Y.) A 614-lb., 4.2%, 2X Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain daughter from full sister to member of 1957 1st Get at Syracuse. Due sale time.

Dr. W. G. Robens (N.Y.) A 520-lb., 3y, 2X, 3.8% Illehee Supreme Sovereign daughter from 124,000-lb. dam.

Henry Roehrich (N.J.) A 500-lb. heifer in 1st 2 lactations on 2X. Will be fresh.

Raymond Searle (N.Y.) A 543-lb., 2X cow.

Sunnyvale (N.J.) A 620-lb., 4½y, 2X, 3.9% Harden Farms Deen 12 daughter from top family.

Sunnyvale (N.J.) A 1st calf Sovereign Cochran daughter from 748-lb., 3.7% daughter of "Dutchland" sire.

Trunlan, (N.Y.) A 1st calf heifer from 718-lb., 3.9% dam due sale day to son of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece.

Vernvale (N.J.) Watch for picture on this great heifer from 784-lb., 2X dam.

Osborne C. West (Mass.) 520-lb., 3y, 2X, 3.7% heifer due ahead of the sale.

Wigsten's Highline Farm (N.Y.) 542-lb., 2½y, 2X, 4.2% daughter of Jule Admiral Crescent King.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Two Complete Milking Herd Dispersals in This Earlville!

Each Will Have Representative Consignments in the First Day and the majority of their cattle will sell on Thursday, December 5

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

R. Edward Whitmore
Watertown, N. Y.
— 28 Head —

Paul Micha
Greene, N. Y.
— 18 Head —

— SELLS —

A GREAT 1022-lb. 2X, 4.8% COW SELLS!
Clear Well Vina Var — "VG"

1022	365d	8y	2X	21390	4.8%	1022	1022
FAT	365d	7y	2X	17550	4.8%	845	FAT
2X	365d	5y	2X	16250	4.5%	732	2X
4.8%	301d	4y	2X	14230	4.9%	696	4.8%
	329d	3y	2X	13490	4.5%	602	

"Vina Var" is due before sale time to the son of a 790-lb., 2y, 2X Sovereign Commander Antonio daughter. Her calf will also sell. She has four daughters to be sold, one is a 555-lb., 3y, 2X, 4.8% heifer by Butterfly Lee Barney-Var. Another of her daughters is a 1st calf heifer by Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess. We hope to have a picture of the 1022-lb. cow for next issue.

**** Whitmore Barney Doublevar Inka ****
A 748-lb., 3½y, 2X, 4% daughter of Butterfly Lee Barney-Var from a 600-lb. full sister to the 1022-lb. cow listed above. She is nice and due sale time.

**** Sawyer Rex Lilac** with 731 fat, 2X, 4.4% will sell

**** Osborndale Doris Ormsby** with 642, 651, and 663 lbs. fat sells. Daughter of Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King.

**** A second daughter of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess** from a 700-lb., 2X dam. Fresh and doing well. ******

Many, many more 500-lb. fat cows are in the herd. All are bred to a son of Penet Sov-Marc B, $1100 heifer with 790 fat at 2 yrs., 2X, and all resulting heifer calves born this fall will be sold after their dams!

BEAUTY POSCH MICHLAND OLIVE
324d 4½y 2X 14000 3.8% 525
Daughter of Westlea Count Olive. Just fresh. Four paternal sisters sell, one has 806 fat.

THESE HIGH RECORD COWS SELL!

★ Pietje Michland Olive Princess ★
359d 3½y 2X 20150 4.0% 806
Daughter of **Westlea Count Oliver** due in January.

★ Floymae Ormsby Rag Apple ★
322d 8½y 2X 21100 3.7% 789.0
Fresh October 7. Watch for picture in next issue.

★ Francy Wayne Fobes Prilly ★
280d 4½y 2X 15650 4.06% 636
Due **in November.** Her dam has 740.

MANY MORE GOOD ONES IN THIS DISPERSAL. WATCH NEXT WORLD FOR MORE PICTURES AND DETAILS.

Two Big Days At Earlville . . . . .

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4—THURSDAY, DECEMBER 5

PLAN TO ATTEND BOTH DAYS

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Sale Managers MEXICO, NEW YORK

The Rag APPLE of YOUR EYE to the Earlville Invitational

MooKown Sovereign First Man

No. 1296509 **Born January 12, 1957** **Preferred Pedigree Bull**

First Man has a rare Rag Apple pedigree being by Sovereign Cochran and out of a daughter of the Excellent Glenafton Engraver. Engraver's daughters are the dams of most of the show winning younger animals at Glenafton.

First Man's dam, Jasmine, is a beautiful, high testing granddaughter of Marksman and Rag Apple Talisman whose dams were the two highest record daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Jasmine's dam has four consecutive records over 900 lbs. to 957 of fat and has 140,000 lbs. milk 4.13% 5782 lbs. fat and still going strong. The next maternal dam, Jasmine Pabst Meg Posch (VG), is the former Canadian Milk Champion with 9y 365d 3X 31,791 lbs. milk 3.67% 1167 lbs. fat.

Jasmine, First Man's dam, is first outstanding member of a great cow family but can also step out and hold her own in good company as she did at the 1957 Penna. Farm Show when she was 1st 4-year-old. 1st Best Udder and Reserve Grand Champion.

Eleven of First Man's 14 nearest ancestors are classified with 4 Excellent, 6 Very Good and 1 Good Plus.

FIRST MAN'S 7 NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE 23,067 LBS. MILK 4.1% 887.5 LBS. FAT, ACTUAL Three on 2X, four on 3X.

All this type and production is wrapped up neatly in one package. He is mostly black with a good rump, top and ribs. Be last on First Man December 4th.

HIS DAM

GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE (VG)
1st prize 4-year-old, 1st Best Udder and Res. Grand Champion at the '57 Penna Farm Show.
1st 2-year-old at Mid-Atlantic Farm Show, 1954.
2½y 336d 2X 11,742 4.6% 535 AR
Good record in progress.
A great young cow with a bright future.
Her dam and granddam aver. 27,093m 3.97% 1062f, 3X.

HIS 3RD MATERNAL DAM

JASMINE PABST MEG POSCH (VG)
9y 365d 3X 31,791 3.67% 1167
(Former Canadian Milk Champion)
8y 365d 3X 23,376 3.59% 840

TWO CROSSES TO ABBEY

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK (EX-GM)
9y 365d 3X 29,208 4.32% 1263
(Former World Champion)
Highest record daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.
4 times Dam, All-Canadian Produce.

First Man's Solid Rag Apple Pedigree:

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN 1007680
Gold Medal Sire—Very Good
Sold for $14,000 in 1953
Comparison on 21 AR & HT prs.
Daus. ave. 12898M 3.74% 482F
Dams ave. 12786M 3.60% 460F
Increase 112M .14% 22F
1 with 824 lbs., 3½y, 2X, 4.5%
1 with 709 lbs., 5y 2X 4.2%
Sire of a N. J. State Champion
Dtr. All-Amer. 2-yr-old 1952
30 offspring sold ave. $1296
25 classified daughters, 92% are "Good Plus" or better.

GLENAFTON BONHEUR JASMINE 3865505
Very Good
A R Record
Milk 2X 4.6% 11742.00
Fat 336d 2½y 534.70
Sold for $2,100 in 300th Earlville Sale.
1st 4-yr-old, 1st Best Udder, and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1957 Penna. Farm Show.
1st 2-year-old, Mid-Atlantic Farm Show, 1954.
Good record in progress.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C
Excellent
Sold for $4,075 as a calf.
Twice All-Canadian Bull
4X Member, All-Canadian Prod.
Member, All-Amer. Prod., 1947
287 Tested Daughters ave. 4%
1 with 1024 lbs., 3X, 4.24%
4 from 921 to 963 lbs.
8 from 800 to 898 lbs.
Sixteen All-Canadian awards on his progeny.
Sire of 20 Excellent offspring.

BETTY BALGOWNIE KORNDYKE 2836831
A R Records
365d 5y 2X 20090 3.6% 720.7
Full sister to —
May Korn. Mer. Matchless "E"
365d 8y 2X 24339 4.2% 1025.4
Maternal sister — 1008 lbs., 3X.
¾ sister has 1061 lbs. fat, 3X

GLENAFTON ENGRAVER 213552C
A triple XXX Sire
3rd Sr. Bull Calf, Royal, 1949
Member, All-Canadian Get, 1951
Member, 1st Jr. Get, Roy., 1949
5 R O M Daughters
2 with 634 and 727 lbs. 2X
H T Daughs. to 616 lbs., 4y, 2X, 4.2%.
29 Dtrs. classified with 89.7% GP or better. 12 of these Very Good.
Dtr. sold $3,500 1955 U. S. National Sale.

GLENAFTON HOLLY JASMINE 713803C
Good Plus

365d	5y	3X	22396	4.27%	957
365d	3y	3X	22039	4.31%	950
365d	8y	3X	23018	4.10%	943
365d	6y	3X	21658	4.21%	911
365d	2y	3X	18111	4.06%	736
305d	9y	3X	18964	3.90%	739
240d	10y	2X	14000	3.9%	546

(Record in progress)
Lifetime to date: 140,000 M 5782 F 4.13%.

EMPEROR OF MT. VICTORIA 124590C
Very Good
Sold for $1,900 at Mt. Vic.
51 Tested Daughters
3 with 1005, 1077 and 1178 lbs.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C
Gold Medal-Excellent
365d 9y 3X 29208 4.32% 1263
(Former World Champion)
4X Dams, All-Can. Produce

MERCEDES COLUMBUS TOITILLA 145006C
6 A R Daughters
2 with 1025 and 1061 lbs.
25 R O M Daughters
12 from 505 to 762 lbs.

LADY BALGOWNIE MERCEDES 379611C
Very Good
365d 6y 2X 22361 3.83% 857
3 Tested Daughters
with 720, 1008 and 1025 lbs.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 137532C
Excellent & Extra Sire
Seven times All-Canadian
140 Tested Daughters
35 dtrs. over 100,000 lbs.

NANCY BONHEUR KERK 538811C
Very Good
365d 8y 3X 23883 3.83% 914
365d 5y 3X 20967 3.93% 823
2 R O M Daus. to 970 lbs.

RAG APPLE TALISMAN 191881C
Sold for $7,000 in 1945
32 recs. by 22 daus., aver.
Fat 691 4.41% Milk 15670
2 with 1010 and 1034 lbs., 2X

JASMINE PABST MEG POSCH 3866660
Very Good
365d 9y 3X 31791 3.67% 1167
(For. Can. Milk Champion)
365d 8y 3X 23376 3.59% 840

Cert. Acc. Eligible to Go Anywhere

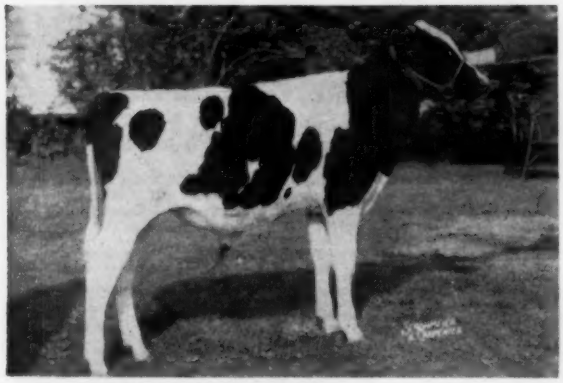
Robert M. McKown
Sandy Creek, N. Y.

MooKown Holsteins

A Top Bull and Heifer to —

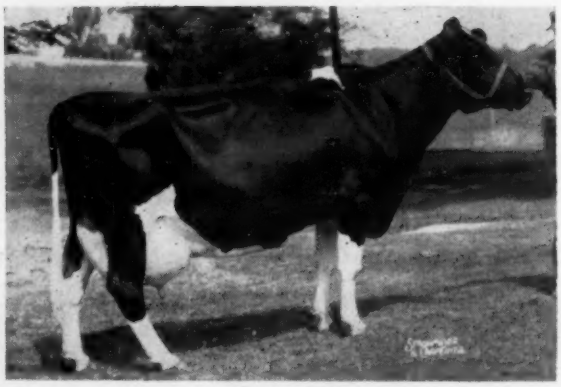
THE EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE

SELLING



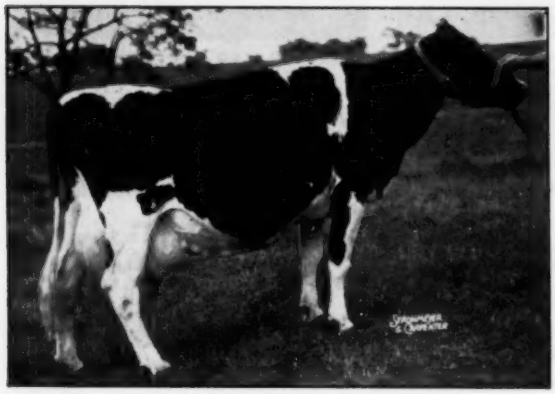
KNOLLWOOD SUPREME SOVEREIGN
Born: April 1957

HIS DAM



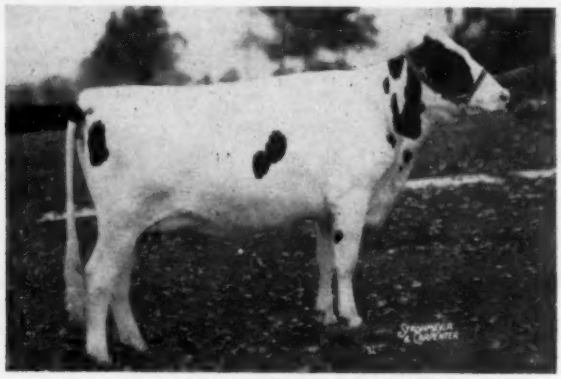
COCHRAN ANGELINA
3y6m 2X 18402 M 4.5% 830 F 365d
Highest Record Sovereign Cochran Daughter

HIS SIRE'S DAM



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE MATILDA (VG)
8y 3X 25,117 M 4.4% 1107 F
Dam of Knollwood Supreme Sovereign's sire, by "Chieftain 7th" from the great foundation Clover family.

SELLING



KNOLLWOOD IDEAL NATTIE
By "Ideal" out of a 631 Fat 4.1% dam. Carrying calf by Knollwood Sovereign, son of New York State Champion—Cochran Sovereign May.

THE BULL

Knollwood Supreme Sovereign has grown very well — large for his age and straight. His sire, Knollwood Supreme is our fourth successive generation of high, plus proven, Silver Medal and Gold Medal "Chieftain 7th" sires. His dam is the highest producing daughter of the great Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a beautiful daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio (SMP—VG).

THE HEIFER

Knollwood Ideal Nattie is sired by Cochran Ideal from Knollwood Chief Natalie. "Ideal" daughters are beautiful—sharp and straight. with excellent type and quality udders. Knollwood Chief Natalie is sired by former National Champion "Nettie's" son "Chief" (SMP) from a full sister of Nettie—Knollwood Rag Apple Norma . . .

HEAD YOUR BREEDING PROGRAM WITH THIS BULL FOR REAL TYPE AND PRODUCTION. THE HEIFER'S GOT IT TOO!

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

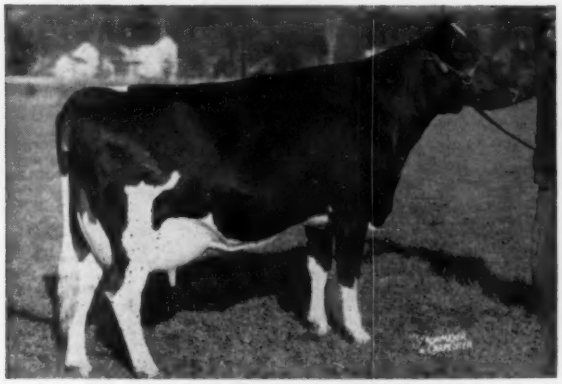
DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

Ten miles due East of Rochester, N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road — Phone: 960-F-5

A 914-lb. 4.1% "VG" To The Invitational

EARLVILLE SALE — DECEMBER 4th

SELLING



HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BARONESS (VG)
2nd Dry 4-year old cow, Royal Winter Fair, 1953
7y 365d 2X 22,440 M 4.1% 914 F
Other good 2X records of 788 fat and 602 fat. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal HURLWOOD CONQUEROR, the famous sire of "Superior Udders." Baroness is due to freshen on Jan. 5th to the services of Hilltop Transmitter Great, pictured. What a type and production pedigree that calf will have! !

BRED TO THIS SHOW BULL

HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT
1st 2-year-old bull, International Dairy Show at Chicago, 1957. 1st 2-year-old bull, senior and grand champion bull, Pennsylvania State Black & White Show, 1957. A bull with tremendous scale and size, he is a son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM) out of Sweetholm Rag Apple (EX) with: 6-6 365d 2X 21,183 M 4.4% 928 F. Great is the sire of the calf Baroness is carrying.

Danboro Holstein Farm Frank H. Goodyear Danboro, Pa.

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated — Classified — Analyzed by aAa

---

= *Curtiss* = For The Best = *Curtiss* =

WIS SUPREME CRUSADER (VG)

WIS SUPREME CRUSADER "VG"

(Excellent on Dairy Char. and on Body)
His first 6 daughters av.: 14480 - 4.0% - 580 ME
Increase over dams: +1160M +.12% +68F
2 "VG" daughters as 2-yr.-olds.

Sire: Wis Supreme, Sil. Med. Prod.
11 dtrs. av.: 16080 — 3.78% —608 ME
+1655M +43F over dams
Sire of Skokie Supreme Geraldine "VG"
21271 - 3.8% - 803.9 at 2y3m, 365d - 2X
(National record in milk, 2d in fat)

Wis Supreme is by **Wis Ideal "E" Gold Medal** and out of Agatha Inka Fobes 23942—4.0%—953.
Dam: Wis Belle Crusader
757 and 752 Fat. Paternal sister to Wis Symphony, 19571 — 4.3% — 843, dam of Wis Leader "E" GM.

Curtiss, with the largest stud in the U. S., has more than 900 technicians in 43 states. See your nearest Curtiss representative or write us for picture brochures and pedigrees.

Five dairy breeds, 3 beef breeds and 1 Dual - Purpose

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

A Subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company
Otto Schnering, Founder
CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-5411

Improved STUD SERVICE

The International Junior Show

The junior Holstein show at the International in Chicago brought together 86 head exhibited by boys and girls from Maryland, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana and Michigan. Grand Championship honors went to the veteran campaigner, Audrey Mathews of Huntley, Illinois on her Junior All-American Aged Cow, Model Ty Vic Lorraine, strong enough to win 8th place in the strong open show two days later.

For Championship honors in the milking age classes were two entries of John R. Stookey, son of Mr. and Mrs Emra Stookey, Milford, Indiana. These were Perkins Promise Walker Lad, first prize 2-year-old, and last year's Junior All-American 2-year-old, Hedgeview C. B. Lieutenant Lou, the winning 3-year-old. The Reserve Senior and Grand Champion was M. H. Farms Lady, winning 4-year-old for Judy Cummings, Sidney, Ohio, and the Grand Champion earlier in the season at the Ohio State Fair open show.

Both the Junior Champion and the Reserve came from the strong heifer calf class. Ruth Supreme Grand Master, shown by James A. Claggett, Germantown, Md. was the winner and Junior Champion, with Reserve honors going to Stoffell Netherland Colantha, shown by Wayne E. Stoffell of Knoxville, Tennessee. Tom Bell of Friendship, Tennessee won the junior yearling class, and Charles E. Iager, Jr., Fulton, Md. had the top senior yearling entry.

Open show placings saw a bit of an upset for the junior champion, when the 6th prize winner in the junior show placed second and the junior show junior champion 10th.

Maryland and Indiana exhibitors had the largest number of entries in the top three places, Indiana with two firsts, a second and three thirds, and Maryland with two firsts, a second and two thirds. Tennessee, Ohio and Illinois each had a first and a second. Michigan had two seconds, and Wisconsin two thirds. The classes were judged by Prof. George Trimberger. Placings were as follows:

Heifer Calf (25 shown)
1. Ruth Supreme Grand Master — James A. Claggett, Germantown, Md.; 2. Stoffell Netherland Colantha — Wayne E. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; 3. Bessie B. F. Return Dora—Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.; 4. Shanghigh Exec Supreme Winnie — James C. Lewis, Hamilton, Ohio; 5. Md. Pond View Trustee Val — Roberta Ann Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.; 6. Al-Lo-Wayne Foreteller Charm—Du Wayne Kutz, Jefferson, Wis.

Junior Yearling Heifer (not In Milk (16 shown)
1. Valla Vista Delores Triune — Tom Bell, Friendship, Tenn.; 2. Derrwyn Greenwood Burke — Virginia Derr, New Windsor, Md.; 3. SWAS Skokie Dutchman Fobes — Mathew G. Allnutt, Highland, Md.; 4. Twin Maple Lucky Segishuss — Patricia Covert, Leslie, Mich.; 5. Penjoana Revelation Cynthia — James R. Beekler, Wakarusa, Ind.; 6. Future Hope Commander Mistress — Ronald Flatness, Morris, Ill.

Senior Yearling Heifer Not In Milk (16 shown)
1. Maple Lawn Linda Low — Charles E. Iager, Jr., Fulton, Md.; 2. Minerva Homestead Golden Pride — Gaye Dalton, Wakeman, Ohio; 3. Pond View PP Babe — Patricia Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.; 4. Canada-Lime Light Wiota — Wm. J. Canada, Jamestown, Ind.; 5. Lydia Graysen Pabst Fobes — Stuart J. Hutchins, Rochester, Mich.; 6. Hope Maple Manor Ted — Steven Carl Roth, Goshen, Ind.

Junior Champion Female
Ruth Supreme Grand Master—James A. Claggett, Germantown, Md.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Stoffell Netherland Colantha — Wayne E. Stofell, Knoville, Tenn.

Cow 2 Years 11 shown
1. Perkins Promise Walker Lad — John R. Stookey, Milford, Ind.; 2. Twin Maple Mont Ormsby — Patricia Covert, Leslie, Mich.; 3. Maplewood Crescent Sparkee—Marlene M. Geiser, Chilton, Wis.; 4. Smoker Little Lollie Lieutenant — Robert C. Smoker, Leesburg, Ind.; 5. Vincy Creekdale Howard Farm —Leslie G. Howard, Dundee, Ill.; 6. Rock-I Canary Lochinvar Rhea—Nannette C. Smith, Oswego, Ill.

Cow 3 Years 9 Shown
1. Hedgeview C. B. Lieutenant Lou—John R. Stookey, Milford, Ind.; 2. Wilson Hengerueld Plato — Avis Wilson, Sheridan, Mich.; 3. Iva-Nan Dictator Peggy — Carolyn Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.; 4. Soverdi Rosie Julia — Beatrice Howard, Dundee, Ill.; 5. Whispering Cedars Ormsby Flo — Earl Jones, Greenville, Tenn.; 6. Iva-Nan Regal Juliet — Arthur Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.

Cow 4 Years (3 shown)
1. M. H. Farms Lady — Judy Cummings, Sidney, Ohio; 2. Rock-I Canary TyVic Susie — Nannette C. Smith, Oswego, Ill.; 3. Smoker Linda Dictator —Mary Jean Smoker, Leesburg, Ind

Cow 5 Years or Over
1. Model Ty Vic Lorraine—Audrey Mathews, Huntley, Ill.; 2. Betsy Stookeyholm Fobes — John R Stookey, Milford, Ind.; 3. Iva-Nan Regal Dotty — Arthur Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.; 4. Emporinka Tyvic Skylark — Gladys Ann Bell, Friendship, Tenn.; 5. Getzhome Pauline Pabst Regal — Barbara Howard, Dundee, Ill.; 6. Richwood Ormsby Marksman Bess — Carolyn Reed, Arlington, Tenn

Junior Champion Female
Ruth Supreme Grand Master—James A. Claggett, Germantown, Md.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Stoffell Netherland Colantha — Wayne E. Stofell, Knoville, Tenn.

Senior Champion Female
Model Ty Vic Lorraine — Audrey Mathews, Huntley, Ill.

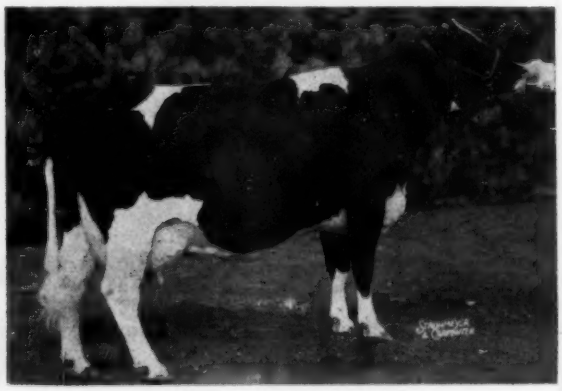
Reserve Senior Champion Female
M. H. Farms Lady — Judy Cummings, Sidney, Ohio.

Champion Female
Model Ty Vic Lorraine — Audrey Mathews, Huntley, Ill.

Reserve Champion Female
M. H. Farms Lady — Judy Cummings, Sidney, Ohio

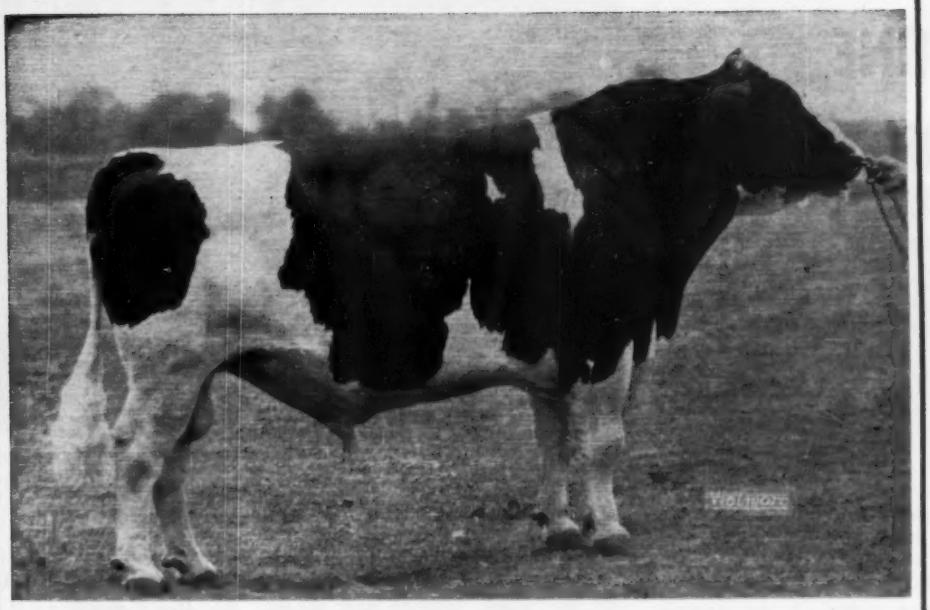
State Herd (7 Shown)
1. Illinois, 2. Maryland, 3. Wisconsin, 4. Ohio.

RUTH SUPREME GRAND MASTER
First prize heifer calf and Junior Champion of the Junior Show at the International. A daughter of Creston Grand Master owned by James A. Claggett of Germantown, Md.



MODEL TY VIC LORRAINE
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion at the International Dairy Show, Junior Division. Owned by Audrey Mathews, Huntley, Ill. She placed 8th in the open show.

THE "IDEAL" BULL



WIS BURKE IDEAL
GOLD MEDAL SIRE

"IDEAL" PRODUCTION

HIR PROOF
Dated 12-31-56

31	Daus. Ave.	15,949 M.	3.7%	590 F.
30 Prs.	Daus. Ave.	16,037 M.	3.7%	594 F.
	Dams	14,358 M.	3.7%	536 F.

"IDEAL" TYPE

BREAKDOWN CHART
31 Classified Daughters

	FIN.	G.A.	D.C.	B.C.	MAM.	F.U.	R.U.	L&F	R
EX	2	2	2	7	2	3	3		2
VG	16	16	22	18	15	14	14	4	17
					12	11	11	18	7
GP	11	10	7	6					
G	2	3			2	3	2	9	5
F							1		
Score		85.4	84.6	86.1	86.7	84.6	84.3	81.2	84.4

FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
For Information - Contact N. O. B. A. - Box 1015, Tiffin, Ohio
Canadian Breeders Contact - Oxford & District Stud - Woodstock, Ont.

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

The

DAIRY SHRINE CLUB

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the Dairy Shrine Club was held on October 2nd at Waterloo, Iowa, Seven more portraits of former dairy industry leaders were unveiled for the Pioneer Room, and the Club recognized as its 1957 Guest of Honor Alfred M. Ghormley, president of the Carnation Company, whose portrait was also presented during the recognition ceremonies. Reports of standing committees and election of officers for the present year completed the meeting.

The presentation of the portraits for the Pioneer Room was made by J. F. Cavanaugh, Executive Secretary of the American Jersey Cattle Club. The distinguished men receiving this posthumous honor were Dr. Christopher Graham, Holstein breeder; Samuel H. Greene, California Dairy Council; Floyd Johnston, former Secretary of the Jersey Cattle Club; James W. Linn, Kansas Extension Dairy Specialist; John G. Poynton of Hoard's Dairyman; James G. Watson, former editor of the New England Homestead and Martin N. Lauritson extension Dairy Specialist of Nebraska.

Earl Farmer of Kansas State College read the address of Vice President F. W. Atkeson presenting the portrait of Alfred L. Ghormley, Guest of Honor. Mr. Ghormley's gracious speech of acceptance won many compliments. He spoke of the opportunities for young men in both the production and distribution ends of the dairy industry, and looks to the future with confidence.

President H. R. Searles presided over the meeting. Secretary-Treasurer J. P. Eves reported the membership on August 30th as 936, a gain of 76 over the previous year. Financially the Club shows a balance of $19,057, a gain of about $1700 over the previous year. The only annual sources of income are from new memberships and interest on invested capital.

Bob Stewart, Secretary of the Guernsey Cattle Club, reported for the Kildee Scholarship committee. Their fund is now over $10,000. Now in its 8th year, three students have so far obtained their Master's degree with assistance from this fund. The award is offered annually to the top scoring individual in the intercollegiate judging contest at Waterloo for graduate work.

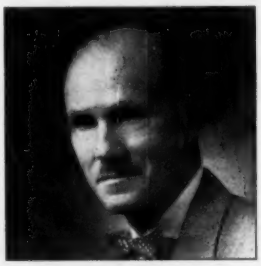
Alfred M. Ghormley (left), president of Carnation Company, was Guest of Honor for 1957 at the Dairy Shrine Club. His portrait, unveiled at this meeting, will be permanently exhibited with those of other distinguished dairy leaders at the Club's headquarters in Waterloo. Pictured with him are Prof. H. R. Searles, retiring President, and J. P. Eves, Secretary of the Shrine Club.

Art Porter, chairman of the House committee reported the Dairy Shrine Club building receiving more and more use. It serves as the office of the Cattle Congress during the year, and during the show was the scene of the Jersey banquet, a greatly appreciated lunching place for members, press meetings, etc.

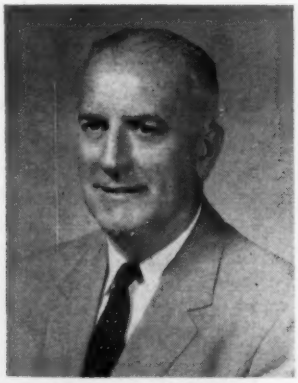
H. W. Norton Jr. reported that the Dairy Shrine Club history is in progress, and that continued additions to its library have created a need for additional book cases. Historical summaries have now been compiled on all 36 of the national organizations connected with the dairy industry.

Reelected to the board of directors for another term were George Buckley, Harry Herman, H. H. Kildee, Norman Magnuson and Robert H. Rumler. Bob Stewart was elected to replace R. H. McMurtrie representing the Guernsey breed. Peter Head replaces Charles Kelley (Jersey); and David Gibson, new Secretary of the Ayrshire Breeders' Association, replaced Chester Putney.

At the meeting of the Board F. W. Atkeson was elected President, succeeding H. R. Searles of the University of Minnesota. Atkeson is head of the Dairy Husbandry Department at Kansas State College, Manhattan. John C. Thompson of St. Louis was elected vice president, and Joe P. Eves of Chicago was reelected Secretary and Treasurer.



F. W. ATKESON
New President of the Dairy Shrine Club.



JOHN C. THOMPSON
New vice president of the Dairy Shrine Club.

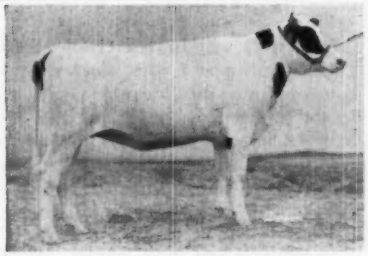
PROGRESS REPORT —

PRODUCTION: DHIA Ave. - 61.2 Cows - 15,027 M. - 3.6% - 548 F.

CLASSIFICATION: 82 HEAD - 83.3% - 3 EX. - 24 VG - 46 GP - 9 Good - None Lower

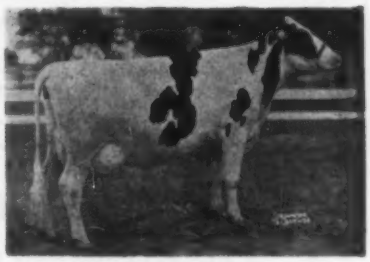
OUR 1957 WINNINGS: We Have Won 26 Purple Ribbons and 59 Blues — at Other Than Local Shows.

— SOME OF OUR MORE CONSISTENT 1957 WINNERS —

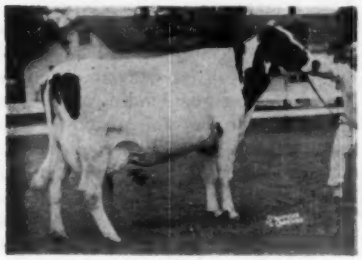


CARRINGTON TREASURED ECHO
1st in class at Southwestern, San Antonio, Houston, B & W, Heart O' Texas and Pan American Regional. She and her sister, Westmount Fond Inez, 1st Produce at most of these shows. Sired by Franlo Gen Treasure Model.

"ECHO" and WESTMOUNT FOND INEZ
(Produce of the 734-lb. "EX" Tree Tops Korndyke Echo.)
1st Produce at Southwestern, San Antonio, B & W, Heart O' Texas and Pan American Regional.

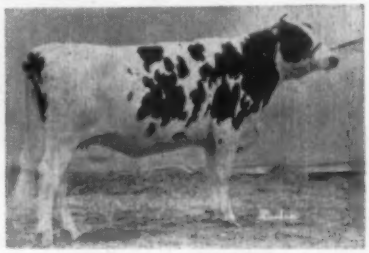


HIGHFIELD TY NATOMA
4-10 3X 355d 22314 m. 809 f. Senior and Gr. Champion San Antonio, Senior and Gr. Champion B & W, Senior and Gr. Champion Waco. Best Udder at B & W, Waco and Pan-Am. Regional



BESS BURKE SOVEREIGN
6-2 370d 20996 m. 643.9 f. (DHIA) Gr. Champion Southwestern and Houston.
Best Uddered Southwestern, Houston and San Antonio.

DELATAFT DOUBLE FOND HOPE
Gr. Champion at Southwestern, Houston, and Heart O' Texas. Jr. Champion at San Antonio. 1st 2-yr-old at Regional, Pan-Am. and State B & W. Double grandson of Spring Farm Fond Hope.



SHADY PINE SUPREME MARY
Jr. Champion at Texas B & W; Jr. Champion Texas Special at Pan Am. 1957. (All-Am. Heifer Calf, 1956)

— WINNINGS AT TEXAS SHOWS WITHIN THE LAST MONTH —

TEXAS BLACK AND WHITE:

1st Aged Bull - Sr. & Gr. Champion
1st 2 year old Bull
1st Jr. Yearling Bull - Res. Gr. Champion
1st Bull Calf
3rd Sr. Heifer Calf
1st Jr. Yearling Heifer
1st Sr. Yearling & Jr. Champion Female
3rd 2 year old Cow
1st 3 year old Cow
4th 4 year old Cow
1st Aged Cow, Sr. & Gr. Champion and Best Uddered
1st Dairy Herd
1st Produce of Dam

HEART O' TEXAS, WACO:

1st Aged Bull
1st 2 year old Bull - Sr. & Gr. Champion
1st Jr. Yearling Bull - Jr. Champion
2nd Heifer Calf
1st Jr. Yearling Heifer
1st 2 year old Cow
2nd 3 year old Cow
3rd 4 year old Cow
1st Aged Cow - Sr. & Gr. Champion and Best Uddered
2nd Dairy Herd
1st Produce of Dam

PAN AMERICAN REGIONAL SHOW:

1st 2 year old Bull
2nd Aged Bull & Res. Gr. Champion
2nd Jr. Yearling Bull
5th Sr. Bull Calf
2nd Jr. Yearling Bull
8th Heifer Calf
1st Jr. Yearling Heifer
2nd Sr. Yearling & Texas Jr. Champion
4th 2 year old Cow
1st 3 year old Cow
3rd Aged Cow & Best Uddered Cow
1st Dairy Herd
1st Produce of Dam

COME TO SEE US . . . TEXAS IS PARTICULARLY DELIGHTFUL DURING THE WINTER

We are right on the highway leading into Mexico.

CARRINGTON FARMS

BOX 1175 — AUSTIN, TEXAS

Joe C. Carrington — Owner
Jack Kay — Manager

CREAM HILL FARM'S NEW MILKING PARLOR

A new type of milking parlor is being built at Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut. This will be a so-called "herringbone" arrangement. It consists of placing cows on an angle, instead of head to tail, and was first devised in New Zealand. It has been introduced in this country within the past year. There are a few installations already in operation here, but the one at Cream Hill Farm will be the first in the Northeast.

The name, "herringbone" and the exceptional speed of milking both come from putting three times the usual number of cows diagonally into each side of the parlor. Each cow's head is 2' 7" behind the preceding cow, which brings her belly below the hips of the preceding cow. To the rear of the cows is a metal zig-zag spacer-positioner and splash shield, placed 8' 3" behind the noses of the cows. Only the "business" end of the cow is next to the milker. He can see both the side and rear of the udder, and udders are only three feet apart down the line.

The milking parlor and an attached utility room are being constructed of cement blocks. They will connect the old stanchion barn and the old milk-house. The fifty-can bulk tank already in the milk-house will continue in use. The milking equipment will be new. It will be a Chore-Boy installation, manufactured by Farmer-Feeder Co., Inc., of Cambridge City, Indiana, and installed by Willard F. Howland, Southampton, Massachusetts, with in-place washing system, pyrex glass pipelines, Roll - O - Measure weighing spheres, and a Roll-O-Clean releaser sphere.

The cows will be fed grain in the parlor. An auger feeder, worked by a control from the operator's pit, releases two pounds of grain into the manger at each turn. The individual feed augers are supplied with feed by an overhead auger from outside storage.

A contract has been signed for the erection of a "pole-barn-type" open loafing-shed, 42' x 150'. This will accommodate at least a hundred milking cows. Its completion has been promised for November 1st. It will be built by New England Pole Builders, Inc., East Longmeadow, Massachusetts.

The old stanchion barn, which now ties up fifty-five cows, will be gutted of its fixtures and converted into a paved feeding and holding area. The feed-bunks to be constructed in this area will utilize the mechanical gutter-cleaner from the old stable arrangement to distribute silage in the new arrangement. The whole floor will be leveled-up so that it can be scraped clean daily, directly into a manure spreader, by a motorized scraper.

Cream Hill Farm is owned by Theodore S. Gold, who is at present the Assistant to the Under Secretary of Agriculture in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. His family lives at West Cornwall, Connecticut, and he is a frequent week-end commuter between Washington and Connecticut. The farm is operated by a tenant, Lawrence M. Stevens, but Mr. Gold maintains active management of his purebred Holstein-Friesian herd as a breeding herd. There have been Holsteins on the farm ever since the importation of three heifers and a bull from Holland in 1883 by T. S. Gold, grandfather of the present owner.

T.S.G.

On the first day of school, the little boy was telling his teacher about his dog.

Teacher: "What kind is it?"

Boy: "Oh, he's a mixed up kind—sort of a cocker scandal."

— Breed Burkes for Profit —

A PROFITABLE SON OF A PROFITABLE COW

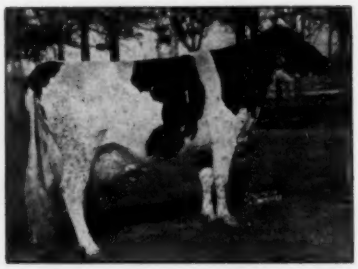
OUR HERD SIRE

PABST SIR FOBES BURKE
VG-88

10 Records of the First 7 Dtrs. of Pabst Sir Fobes Burke

	Fobes Charlene		
2-3	10610 M.	3.72%	395.0
ME	13556 M		505.6
	Fobes Lottie		
2-6	11550 M	3.88%	445.0
ME	14322 M		551.8
3-6	14080 M	3.94%	551.0
ME	15769 M		617.1
	Fobes Mandy		
2-5	10780 M	3.78%	410.0
ME	13475 M		512.5
3-4	11530 M	3.97%	458.0
ME	13144 M		522.1
	Fobes Zita		
2-2	14500 M	3.70%	542.0
ME	18705 M		699.1
3-2	14170 M	3.83%	543.0
ME	16437 M		629.8
	Fobes Speckle		
2-5	8990 M	3.66%	330.0
ME	10877 M		399.3
	Fobes Flore		
2-5	11660 M	4.29%	491.0
ME	14575 M		613.7
	Fobes Ginger		
3-2	12440 M	3.94%	488.0
ME	14530 M		566.0
Avg.:	12031 M	3.87%	465.3
ME	14529 M	3.87%	561.7

HIS DAM



LARRIETTA BURKE BONNIE (EX)

7y	365d	3X	20958	4.1	863.7
5y	365d	2X	18158	3.9	705.8
3y	365d	2X	14054	3.9	546.0
4y	288d	2X	12576	3.9	492.4
2y	365d	2X	12304	4.0	490.2

4 tested dtrs. — 3 VG
1 with 654 2½y 2X 4.1%
2 with 630 and 639 lbs. 2X
1 with 459 lbs. 25m 2X 4%

These "Fobes" daughters are recently fresh:

Fobes Pietje:	56 lbs. daily
Fobes Topsey:	52 lbs. daily
Fobes Sally:	46 lbs. daily

(fresh three weeks)

(All 2-year-olds, 2X milking)

More "Fobes" daughters are on test and will finish in December with equally good records, and we also have more still to freshen.

Watch this bull's performance!

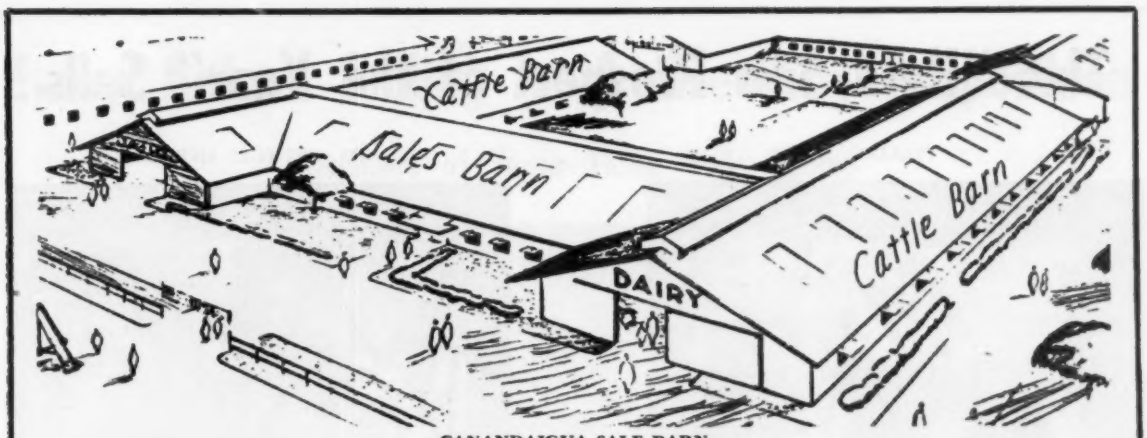
BUILD YOUR HERD WITH "BURKES"

TRUNLAN FARMS

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

MILLERTON, NEW YORK

MISS CECILIA A. TRUNZ, Owner — JOSEPH KIERMEIER, Manager — EVERETT A. JONES, Herdsman



CANANDAIGUA SALE BARN

The Canandaigua Classic

THE CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC AND SIXTH CANANDAIGUA SALE

Thursday, Nov. 21st 11:30 a. m. Sharp **Canandaigua, N. Y.**

The fairgrounds are just 2 miles east of Canandaigua, N. Y., 5 miles south of the New York State Thruway — (use Interchange 43 from the east and 44 from the west). The fairgrounds are located on the Canandaigua-Hopewell Townline Road, 1½ miles north of U. S. Routes 5 and 20.

90 Head

(Selected by Adrian Personius)

Approximately 40 of the 90 head will constitute the "Classic" and will sell first starting right at 11:30 a. m.

Mostly from Certified Herds. Many eligible for any state.

Truly Great Herd Sire Prospects

- ☆ Full brother to cow promising 1300 fat on 2X from Elmwood
- ☆ A son of the great "Golden Best" from Chemung Farms
- ☆ A top show bull from Freebaer Farms
- ☆ An Audacious son from a 100,000-lb. "VG" cow from Mallary Farms.
- ☆ A son of an 828-lb. State Champion from Longhurst
- ☆ A Woosterdale Echoridge Cavalier (VG-SMP) son from Echoridge
- ☆ A top bull from Dean Anders

● Sale headquarters will be at the Hotel Canandaigua. Reservations will be made for you at this hotel or at any one of the many first class motels along Rts. 5 and 20. Write the Sales Mgr. Phone or mail bids may be sent to the Sales Mgr., the World or News Staff or the State Assoc. Office. The phone number at the sales barn is **Canandaigua 2179.**

Daughters of These Sires Selling

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (EX-SMT)
SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN ALERT (VG)
MALLARY EMBLEM (VG-SMT)
PABST ROAMER BURCADER (VG-SMP)
MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON LAIRD (VG-SMT)
FRASEA VROUKA SIR JEWEL (EX)
RAVENGLEN CREATION (EX-SMT)
And many other great sires

See Following Pages For More Details On This Great Sale

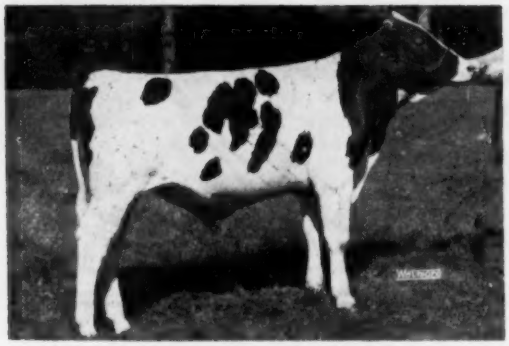
HARRIS WILCOX ◆

Sales Manager and Auctioneer
BERGEN, N. Y. — PHONE 146

Members of National and New York State Auctioneers Assoc.

This "Herd Sire Prospect of the Year" Sells!

SELLING



SKOKIE GOLDEN COMMODORE
He is a service age son of Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM), the son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) out of the "EX" 1046-lb. Dunloggin Golden Princess. His full sister, pictured right, has 1302 lbs. fat on 2X this year. This is quite a cow family and quite a bull.—**Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

HIS "EX" FULL SISTER

SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY (EX)
2½y 2X 365d 18,657 M 867 F
This year she has finished with 1113 in 305 days and has 1302 on 2X in 365 days. When she calves, she will be a National Champion in the 10-months division. Her dam, Smithland Supreme Vera (VG-89), former Ill. State Champ. at 2 & 3 years is out of a great brood cow, Glenside Bessie Ormsby Nig Piebe (940 F 4.1%).

SELLING

SKOKIE CREATION FAY (VG)
4y 313d 2X 15,100 M 634 F (inc)
A daughter of Ravenglen Creation from a "VG" daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince with 864 fat.—**Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

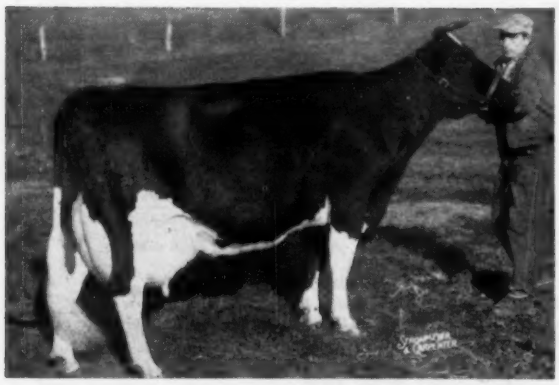
←

→

SKOKIE INKA TOPSY
One of the top junior yearlings from the Elmwood show herd. Daughter of a 651-lb. 2-year-old dam. Due in January, she is sired by Skokie Golden Inka, the full brother to the bull consigned.—**Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

SELLING

HER SON SELLS



RYANCREST GOLDEN BESS (VG)
7-7 365d 3X 35,590 milk 826 fat
One of the famous daughters of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

Golden Bess' Last Son

From Chemung Farms

CHEMUNG GOLDEN PRINCE

Born January 1, 1957

The 6 nearest dams on this outstanding youngster average 23,938 M 3.8% and 898 F actual. His dam, pictured, has records to 826 fat and is a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross out of a former 815-lb. state record daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master. His sire is Broad Rock Governor Wayne (VG), the son of the 998-lb. "EX" North Star Frances Waynette. A maternal sister has 684 at 2 years and a maternal brother sold for $2550—**Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.**

Canandaigua Classic & 6th Regular Sale

Every Animal Selling — A Breeding Proposition

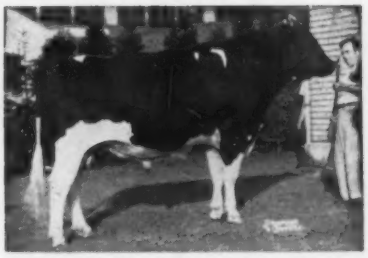
Daughters of These Three Bulls Selling

CLEM-EL FARM COLANTHA REGAL (VG-GM)

● A promising 4-year-old cow sired by Clem-El Farm Colantha Regal (VG-GM), the $6000 Pabst Regal son. —**Elmer Burkert, Waterville, N. Y.**

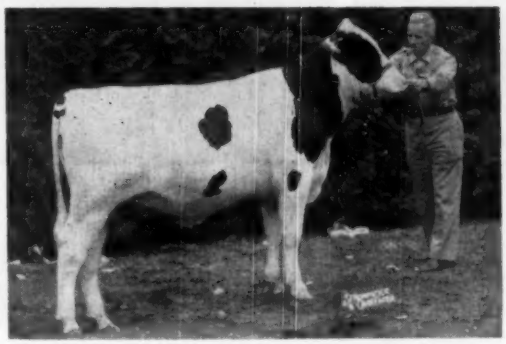
WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

● A 3-year-old daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from a 682-lb. 4-year-old dam. A prize winner at local shows, she will be fresh and she is nice.—**Don Crowell, Green Banks Farms, South Dayton, N. Y.**



MEADOW SPRINGS FOLLOW ON LAIRD (VG-SMT)

● A beautiful "GP" 4-year-old daughter of Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (VG-SMT) with 574 fat at 3 years. She has an 87 pt. "VG" sister with 613 at 2 years. Selling fresh.—**Hallcrest Farms, Maynard Hall & Sons, Clyde, N. Y.**



This Show Bull From Freebaer

← FREEBAER SOVEREIGN PABST

born July 16, 1956

2nd prize bull calf, Eastern States, 1957. 4th prize bull calf, N. Y. State Fair, 1957. A son of Freebaer Lord Balbo out of Woodside Sovereign Pabst Sue (EX) with 4 records over 700 fat to 776 fat.—**Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y.**

Also Consigned From Freebaer

● A lovely "GP" 4-year-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy George (VG) with 607 fat and out of a "VG" dam with 611 fat. Due sale time to Cochran Sovereign Baron. Also a nice 3-year-old out of a "VG" dam.

A Daughter of A 1047-lb. Cow

Second Dam 1138 Fat

● A Pabst Roamer Burcader daughter from a 1047-lb. daughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX-SMP). The second dam is a daughter of Admiral Lauxmont with 10-4 3X 365d 26,981M 1138 F. She is due at sale time. —**Emerson Barrow, Roaring Branch, Pa.**

● A Mallary Emblem (VG-SMT) daughter from a 682 lb. granddaughter of Sovereign. Due after the sale to a 934-lb. son of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess (VG).—**H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.**

SON SELLING

MALLARY AUDACIOUS (VG—3 years) The youngest son of Audrey Posch (EX-1051 F). His son selling is out of Mallary Farm Mistress Lucienne (VG) with over 110,000 milk. Next dam is "EX" with records to 910 fat. Third dam is "VG" with records to 837 fat. —**Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vermont.**

Thursday, Nov. 21st — Canandaigua, N. Y.

A Foundation Group From Longhurst

Headed By Longhurst Plutocrat 2d — born 4-15-56

HIS DAM

LONGHURST CAVALIER LILLY (GP-84)
N. Y. State Leader Jr. 3-yr-old with 675.5f on 2X and former N. Y. State Leader Jr. 4-yr-old with 828 fat, 4.6%. Two milking daughters, both "GP" and both over 500 as sr. yrlgs. Her son, Longhurst Imperial (VG), has outstanding milking daughters.

● A 2-yr-old daughter of Longhurst Imperial (Lilly's VG son) due right after the sale to Longhurst Governor. Her dam has 592 at 2 yrs., next dam has 647.

● A daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) with 468 and 494 at 2 and 3 yrs. She is due the 1st of Dec. to Longhurst Governor.

HIS DAM'S FULL SISTER

LONGHURST CAVALIER DAISY (VG)
N. Y. State Leader Sr. 2-yr-old on 2X with 636f, 4.3%, 728f at 4-1 with a 4.2% in 305d. A daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat.

Longhurst Plutocrat 2d is a son of our sr. sire Longhurst Plutocrat (VG-87), a grandson of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM).

● A 2-yr-old daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean due the first of Jan. to Longhurst Governor. Dam a daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat with 4% records to 535 fat.

HIS DAM'S DAM

JONESVALE PLUTOCRAT LANSING (VG)
7-9 365d 2X 20,736m 4.2% 884f. A great brood cow and the dam of Lilly and Daisy. Dam of 2 other "VG" daughters and Longhurst Governor the service sire for 4 of the Longhurst animals selling.

● Another 2-yr-old daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean due in Jan. to Longhurst Governor. Her dam another top daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM).

● A daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean out of 545-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (VG). Due in Jan. to a grandson of Lilly.

A DAUGHTER SELLING

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (EX-91 pts.)
Silver Medal Type Sire

● A springing 2-year-old daughter of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-SMT) out of a "GP" dam that will go over 100,000 lbs. this lactation. A 100% sister to the heifer is "GP" at 2 years with 82 pts. and has 427 fat in 288d as a 2-year-old. The heifer is due the end of November to Harden Farms' Pabst Reburke Duke.—**Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y.**

● A "VG" 86 pt. granddaughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM) with 2X records to 14,280 milk and 532 fat at 5 years. She is due after the sale to a grandson of Princess Lucifer Lucy (EX-92), a 1003-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.—**Fred Dorn, Doreigh Farm, North Chatham, N. Y.**

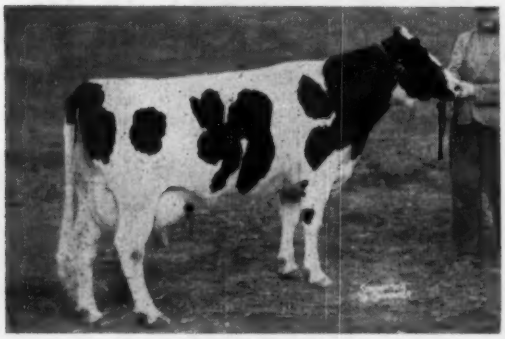
● A 3-year-old daughter of Ceydermead Ormsby Roberts due Nov. 24th. She has just finished with 440 fat as a 2-year-old with a 4.4% test. —**Robert Edmunds, Delevan, N. Y.**

● A "GP" daughter of Springbank Sovereign Alert (VG) with 16,080 milk and 606 fat at 5 years on 2X. Her dam has 718 fat and is well over 125,000 lbs. milk. Due Sale time to a son of a twice over 300-lb. dam.—**Ralph Lawson, Jamestown, N. Y.**

● A 566-lb. 5-year-old out of a dam with 3 records over 600 fat on 2X. Due just before the sale to Larrietta Burear Pabst.—**Lord Mill Farms, Sardinia, N. Y.**

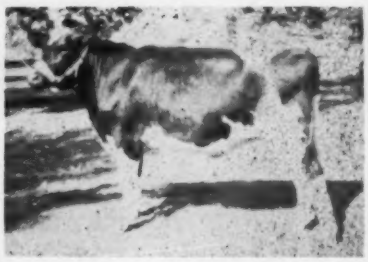
Canandaigua Classic & 6th Regular Sale

SELLING



HICKORYRILL POSCH PONTIAC (GP)
6y 351d 2X 17,180 3.6 627
A daughter of Ferry Lane Prince Cletus and due right after the sale to Budd Farm Top Notch, the son of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95-1487f). Consigned by Chemung Farms who are also consigning a 524-lb. 2-yr-old due just before the sale to Top Notch.

SELLING



FRASEA THELMA QUEEN JEWEL
This top show heifer is sired by Frasea Vrouka Sir Jewel (EX), the grand champ. at the Pacific International, 1954, '55, '56. Her seven nearest dams average 18,221 M and 663 fat.—**Art Ball, Clarence, N. Y.**

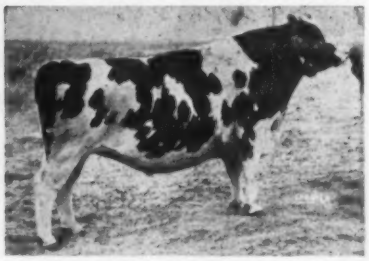
GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING

LOWDALE GOLDEN LADY
2nd aged cow, USO Show, 1957. With three 2X records over 700 fat, she is the dam of Olli Home Winner Man, the sire of the Gerow Bros. entry. This heifer from a great family has a dam with 600 fat and she is due at sale time to a son of N. Y. State Champion.

GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING

EDNACHESTER MARATHON BURKE (EX)
Records to 1062 fat, she is the dam of Harden Farms King Emblem, the sire of the Beacon Dairy Farm consignment, Beacon Emblem Ramona, in the money at State Fair and out of a 100,000-lb. dam. She is due with 1st calf at sale time.

DAUGHTER SELLING



CLYDE HILL QUINO KING FOBES (VG)
A plus proven bull in service at COBA. He is the sire of Noel Quino Ormsby, a 2-yr-old bred heifer consigned by Leon Piguet. She is due right after the sale to Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (VG-GM).

DAUGHTER SELLING

MASSAEMET MAPLEHURST DAUNTLESS (EX)
Lifetime to date: 102,034m 3951f Grand Champ. Vermont B & W, 1955. Her daughter sired by Mallary Landmark is consigned by Mallary Farms. She is due Nov. 25th to Mallary Audacious.

- A "VG" cow sired by Whirlhill Senator Rag Apple Posch with 3 consecutive records over 500 fat. Second dam is "VG" with 611 fat and 3rd dam is "VG" with 705 fat. Due just before the sale to Woosterdale Echoridge Cavalier (VG-SMP), she sells with her son by the Cavalier bull—**Echoridge Farm, Macedon, N. Y.**

- Five fresh and springing heifers from Cornell University.

- An Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Fobes (VG-SMT) granddaughter from Monanfran Farms.

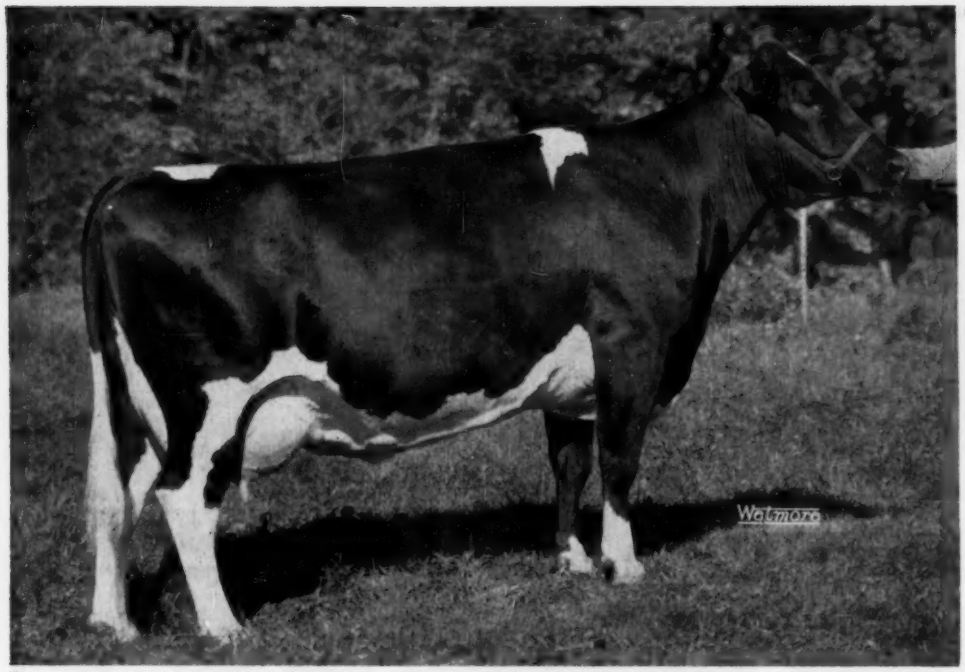
- A springing 2-yr-old daughter of Longhurst Plutocrat (VG-87) from Douglas Wooster. She has a linebred Longhurst pedigree.

SON SELLING

WOOSTERDALE ECHORIDGE CAVALIER (VG-SMP)
A proven son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX-SMP). He is the sire of the Echoridge bull and the service sire for the "VG" cow they are selling.

Harris Wilcox — Sales Manager & Auctioneer — Bergen, N. Y.

Thursday, Nov. 21st — Canandaigua, N. Y.



SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY "Excellent"

365 days 5 years 2X 27,125 Milk 1300.8 Fat SA

(Second highest all time National Record for Fat)

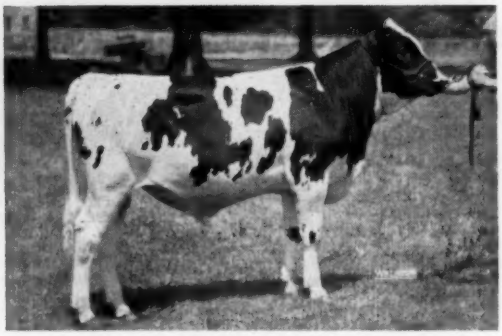
305 days 5 years 2X 23,630 Milk 1113 Fat SA

(Highest record for fat ever made 2X, 3X, or 4X)
3rd highest all time national record for milk

365 days 2½ years 2X 18,657 Milk 867 Fat
(Former 2nd highest for fat, now 3rd highest)

Her maternal ¾ sister — SKOKIE SUPREME PRINCESS VERA "Very Good"
365 days 6 years 2X 24,070 Milk 966 Fat
305 days 6 years 2X 21,139 Milk 852 Fat
(Illinois State Record for Fat)

Her Son — Our Herd Sire



SKOKIE DUKE

Another young Elmwood Sire is SKOKIE DESIGN, a son of Skokie Princess Vera, pictured right.

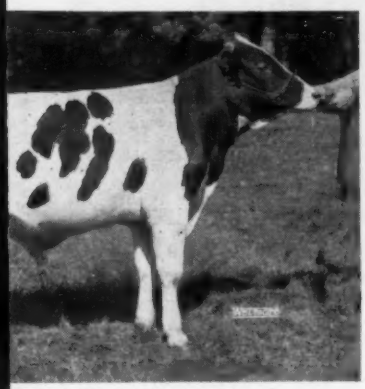
Daughter of Her Dam's Full Sister

SKOKIE PRINCESS VERA (EX)
365 days 2-9 19,894 Milk 928 Fat
(2nd highest National Record for fat)
305 days 2-9 18,106 Milk 810 Fat
(National Champion)

ELMWOOD FARMS ◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

e Blood of This Champion Producing Family !

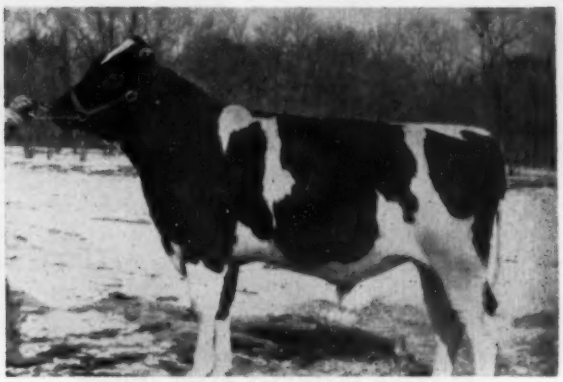
r Sells At The Canandaigua Classic.



SK
Har
ndai

: GOLDEN COMMODORE
Vilcox's Canandaigua Classic on Nov.
N. Y. A son of Skokie Golden Prince

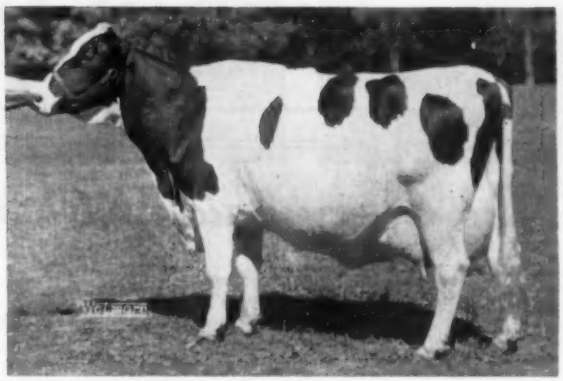
Full Brother To Commodore & Joy



SKOKIE GOLDEN INKA (Calf picture)
See below for his daughters selling in coming sales.

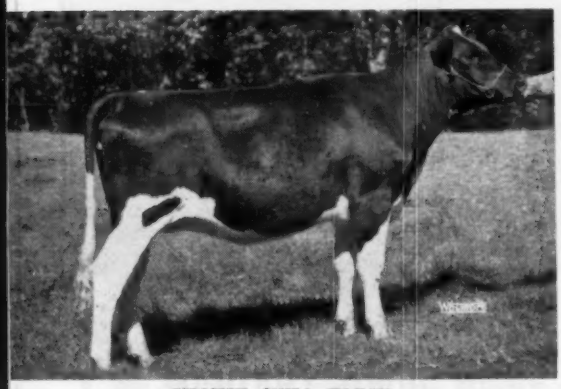
Maternal Sister To This Cow Sells In The Wolverine Invitational

The cow pictured is SKOKIE PRINCESS ROAMER ORLEANS (EX) with: 365d 3X 2y 15,128m 4% 609f. Her maternal sister, SKOKIE INKA ORLEANS, a springing 2-yr-old daughter of Skokie Golden Inka, sells at Williamston, Mich. on Dec. 9th. Her dam is a daughter of Prince (EX-GM) with 868 fat, she from a 712-lb. 2-yr-old. Bred to SKOKIE X ROYAL, son of Colony Lilith Fobes Colantha (EX-855f and a Gold Medal dam) by Skokie Golden Cross (VG).



SKOKIE PRINCESS ROAMER ORLEANS (EX)

In The Canandaigua Classic



SKOKIE INKA TOPSY

She Sells In The Canandaigua Classic
SKOKIE INKA TOPSY
A Daughter of "Golden Inka"

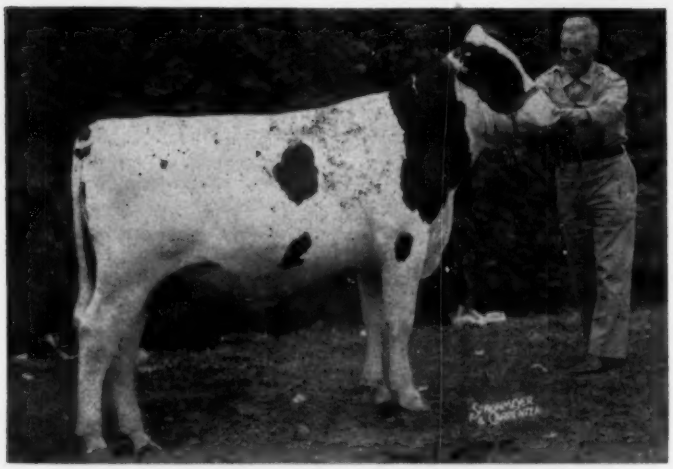
Born Jan. 1, 1956, she is a daughter of Golden Inka out of Skokie Princess Supreme Topsy with:

365d	2y	2X	16,917 Milk	651 Fat
305d	2y	2X	14,921 Milk	572 Fat

Supreme Topsy is a daughter of Wis Supreme out of a "VG" Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince daughter with 838 fat.

Inka Topsy is due the 1st of Jan. to the Skokie X Royal bull.

Consigned . . . to the CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC



FREEBAER SOVEREIGN PABST (Selling)
2nd Bull Calf at Eastern States, 4th at Syracuse, 1957.

FREEBAER SOVEREIGN PABST

His Sire:
FREEBAER LORD BALBO 1120298
Son of the 1002-lb. fat Very Good brood cow in our herd, Spring Gorge Inspire Posch with over 140,000 lbs. milk and nearly 4% test.

His Dam:
WOODVALE SOVEREIGN PABST SUE (EX)

3y	345d	3X	15110	4.3	650
4y	365d	3X	17575	4.4	776
5y	367d	3X	16620	4.4	738
7y	325d	2X	17670	4.1	732
8y	300d	3X	16730	4.2	709

Her dam with 720 on 2X at 5y.

Also Consigning: Two nice young cows, both due at sale time. One a GP daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy George with 16,615 3.7% 624 at 2y 3X. The other a TP daughter of Freebaer Rag Apple Brave coming with second calf.

FREEBAER FARMS

FRED BAER, Owner — **FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK** — **BILL LAMPHERE, Herdsman**

To The Canandaigua Classic -- Nov. 21st

A "VG" Granddaughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM)

Petite Ann Inkarn Sensation (VG)

Born January 7, 1950

5-10	321d	2X	14,280	3.67	532	HT
6-10	293d	2X	13,170	3.76	516	HT

Her sire is Oakcrest Sensation Pauline Lad, a son of the "EX-GM" Sensation Marathon Lad. Her dam is a granddaughter of Spring Farm Pabst Sensation.

See Her Nov. 21st

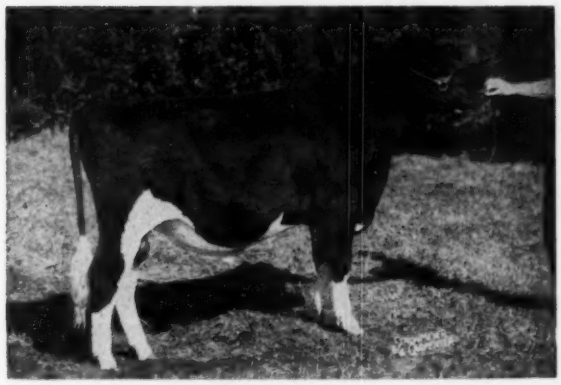
Bred To A Grandson of the "EX" 1003-lb. Lucy

She was bred Feb. 23, 1957 to Doreigh Farms Dandy Joh, a top son of Doreigh Farms Dandy Prince, a sr. herd sire and a son of Princess Lucifer Lucy (EX 92), our daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer with 2X records to 1003 fat. Dandy Joh's dam is Doreigh Farms Ideal Clara with records to 588 fat.

DOREIGH FARM ◆ FRED N. DORN, NORTH CHATHAM, N. Y.

A Son of Mallary Audacious from a Top Cow Family

— HIS SIRE —



MALLARY AUDACIOUS (VG)
Junior Champion, Eastern States 1955. Son of Audrey Posch (EX), great producer and brood cow with 1015 lbs. fat, and National Champion at 14y with 25,572 lbs. milk, 3.7%.
Lifetime: 227,909 3.8% 9,038 (including two DHIA records).

to the Canandaigua Classic

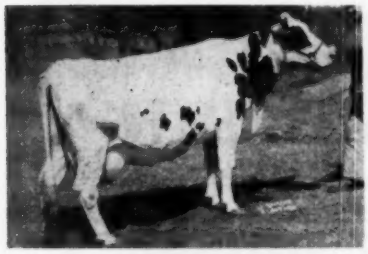
MALLARY LUCIUS

Born June 19, 1956

His three nearest dams have an average lifetime production of 146,848 lbs. milk. On his sire's side he combines the blood of Audrey Posch and Glenafton's great "Patsy" family. On his dam's side is one of our own greatest female families, bringing in the blood of "Posch." His three nearest dams in direct female line are VG, EX, and VG, the first two with over 100,000 lbs., and the third one a Vermont Champion with two 100,000-lb. daughters.

You Can Bank on "Lucius"

DAM



MALLARY FARM MISTRESS LUCIENNE (VG)

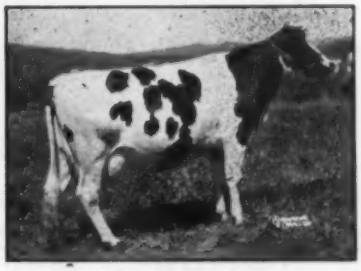
8-8	365d	2X	19784	3.8%	746.9
6-2	365d	2X	17862	3.7%	669.6
7 lacts:		2X	110078	3.7	4142 (SA)

MATERNAL GRANDDAM

MALLARY FARM POSCH LUCILLE (EX)

7-2	365d	3X	25301	3.6%	910.2
4-8	365d	3X	21052	3.8%	796.7
5 Lacts.:			102,561	3.6%	3681

MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDDAM



MALLARY FARM LUCY (VG)

2-11	365d	3X	20806	3.8%	724

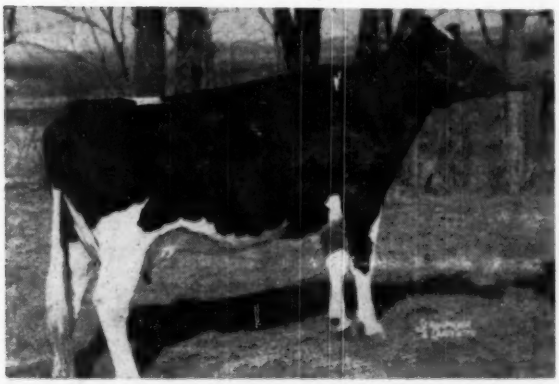
(Vt. Champion - 2nd 1942 Honor List)

5-1	365d	3X	24689	3.4%	837

Two dtrs. over 100,000 lbs.

We also consign a top heifer born Aug. 24, 1955 and due November 25th with her first calf from service to "Audacious." She is sired by Mallary Landmark, son of Triumph from Bond Haven Sovereign Colleen C (see below).

HER DAM

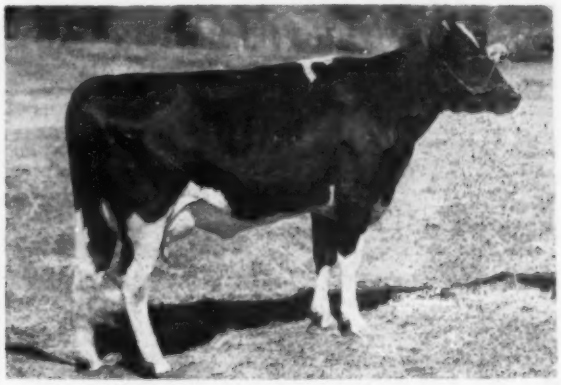


MASSAEMET MAPLEHURST DAUNTLESS (EX)

5-6	365d	2X	14893	3.8%	570.7

Lifetime to date: 102034 3.8 3951
Grand Champ. Vt. B & W Show 1955

HER SIRE'S DAM



BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN COLLEEN C (VG)

2-10	365d	3X	16232	4.3%	698.9
4-2	365d	3X	17619	4.2%	740.7
5-11	365d	3X	19471	4.4%	856

MALLARY FARM — Bradford, Vermont

Accredited — Certified — HIR Tested — Classified

A Top Consignment To The Canandaigua Classic

A Bull and 5 Females

GRANDSON SELLING

JONESVALE PLUTOCRAT LANSING (VG)
7-9 365d 2X 20,736 M 4.3% 884 F
A great daughter of Carnation Plutocrat. Now over 100,000 milk and 4000 fat. She is the dam of LILLY (GP-828), DAISY (VG-728 at 4 yrs.), DOROTHY (VG-595 at 2 years), and HATTIE (GP at 2 years and promising 500 F). Lilly and Daisy are full sisters and both state champions. She is also the dam of Longhurst Governor, the service sire for four of the females. He is sired by a proven son of Governor of Carnation.

One of The Best Bulls We Have Ever Offered

LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT 2D, born April 15, 1956. He is a son of our sr. sire, Longhurst Plutocrat (VG-87), a grandson of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) with 2 close crosses to Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection (SMP). The dam of this bull is LONGHURST CAVALIER LILLY (GP-84), the twice state record daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat out of the great brood cow pictured. Lilly has records to: 4y 365d 2X 18,145 M 4.6 828 F. She has two milking daughters—one "GP-83" at 3 years and a sr. yrlg. record of 545 fat. The other "GP-84" at 2 yrs. and making 500 fat as a sr. yrlg. A son of Lilly, Longhurst Imperial, is classified "VG" and has outstanding milking daughters.

- LONGHURST IMPERIAL GYPSY, born Nov. 22, 1955, and due right after the sale to Longhurst Governor. Sired by Longhurst Imperial (the "VG" son of Lilly), she is out of a granddaughter of Woosterdale Cavalier with 592 at 2y-second dam has 647 fat.
- LONGHURST DEAN FLORA, born Jan. 2, 1956, and due 1st of Jan. to Longhurst Governor. She is a daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean out of a "GP" daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat with 4% records to 535 F.
- LONGHURST DEAN KATIE, born Nov. 12, 1955, and due in Jan. to Longhurst Governor. Another daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean out of another top daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM).
- LONGHURST CAVALIER JUNE (GP-82), born Aug. 23, 1952, and due 1st of Dec. to Longhurst Governor. A daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM) with 468 at 2 yrs., 494 at 4 yrs. and just finishing another top record.
- LONGHURST DEAN DOLLY, a 2-yr-old daughter of Smithcrest Carnation Dean due in Jan. to Longhurst Governor Model. Her dam is a "VG" daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat with records to 545 fat at 4 years.

Longhurst Farms Acc. - Cert. - Vacc. **Mexico, N. Y.**

Chemung Golden Promise To The Classic

HER SON SELLS

RYANCREST GOLDEN BESS (VG)
7-7 365d 3X 25,590 Milk 826 Fat

He's The Last Son of "Golden Bess"

Chemung Golden Promise — born 1-1-57

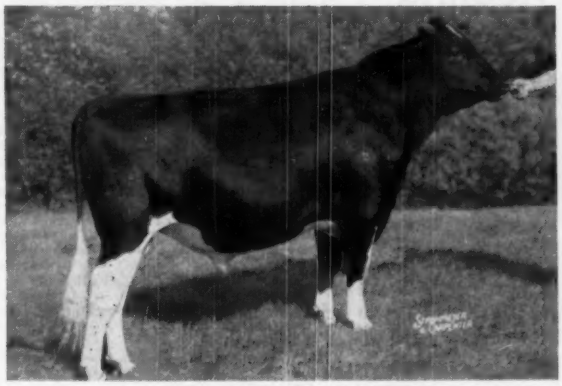
The six nearest dams of this outstanding youngster average 23,938 M 3.8% 898 F actual. He is a son of our sr. herd sire, Broad Rock Governor Wayne (VG), a son of the famous North Star Frances Waynette (EX-998 F and over 194,000 lifetime). His dam, pictured, has records to 826 fat and is a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross out of a former 815-lb. state record daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master. A maternal sister has 684 fat at 2 years and a maternal brother sold for $2550, **What a Dunloggin pedigree he has ! !**

Also consigned—HICKORYRILL POSCH PONTIAC (GP), born March 16, 1950. A daughter of Ferrylane Prince Cletus, she has 2X records to 627 fat. She is due Nov. 27th to BUDD FARM TOP NOTCH, the son of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95-1487 F).

Also consigned—WRIGHTHILL WIS IDA SOVEREIGN (GP at 2 years), born Oct. 25, 1953. Sired by a son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM), she has finished with 2-7 2X 365d 12,652 4.1 524 F. She is due before the sale to Top Notch.

Chemung Farms DAVID R. MONELL Acc. - Cert. - Vacc. **Chemung, N. Y.**

Plan to Use WIS MAESTRO in Your Herd



WIS MAESTRO 1263007
PREFERRED PEDIGREE SIRE
Write for New Price Schedule
for Group Breeding

Frozen semen available from Wis Maestro for selective mating.
Write or call for complete information.

MICHIGAN ARTIFICIAL BREEDERS COOPERATIVE INCORPORATED

PHONE ED 7-9796
365 FOREST RD. EAST LANSING, MICH.

DAM

WIS REPOSE 3111751 (EX)

2-2	359	3X	14811	3.6%	536
4-6	365	3X	18023	4.3%	766
6-0	365	3X	19654	4.0%	789

Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling, '51

SIRE

WIS SYMBOL 1189598 (VG)
7 daus. Classified ave. 83.1%

An "ARISTOCRAT" Daughter To The Canandaiqua Classic

She's Bred To Pabst Reburke Duke

Moncony Aristocrat Silk

Born October 3, 1955

This beautiful young daughter of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-SMT) is out of a "GP" dam who is going over the 100,000-lb. mark this lactation with 97,810 lbs. milk to date. Her top records:

6-6	2X	300d	15,040	3.76	598
8-6	2X	330d	14,240	3.75	537

Silk has a full sister classified "GP-82" at 2 years and has 10,920 milk and 437 fat on 2X in 288d as a sr-2-year-old.

Silk was bred Feb. 20th to the Harden Farms Sr. Sire, Pabst Reburke Duke (SMT) and is due several days after the sale.

Moncony Farms

F. Warren Hill - Russel B. Hill

Spencerport, N. Y.

Pabst Jess Rewayne

Now Gold Medal

PABST JESS REWAYNE (GM)

Double grandson of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) proven in our herd and sold to Western Pennsylvania ABC, Clarion, Pa.

Rewayne recently made Silver Medal Type with 21 daughters averaging 81.3 points. He was already Silver Medal Production with the following official proof:

16 prs. Dtrs.	14,915	3.89%	581
16 prs. Dams	14,778	3.69%	545
	+137	+.20%	+36

Sire of Ebonite Joyce Mary Alice (VG) with this record:

3y	365d	2X	19,026m	3.8%	727f.

We have many of his daughters in the herd. Rewayne is being followed by Pabst Jewel, our 900-lb. Wis Leader son, whose daughters are very promising.

• EBONITE •

H. M. GANS, Phone Point Marion 5579, Gans, Pa.

New England Annual Meeting

The New England States Holstein-Friesian Association held its annual banquet-meeting at Northampton, Mass. on October 16th. About 130 persons were present to hear committee reports, unanimously re-elect all officers, and hear the plans for the 1958 National Convention in Boston.

1957 was a profitable year for the association in spite of a slight drop in membership. Receipts exceeded expenditures by over $2300 leaving a book balance at year-end of over $5,000. Current membership is 1009, which includes 147 new members.

C. Leland Slayton, President; Alice Briggs, Secretary; and Howard A. Kimball, Treasurer; were each re-elected for another term. The by-laws of the Association were amended to permit a $1.00 increase in dues for 1958 to help finance the 1958 National Convention in Boston. 1958 dues will be $6.00.

Maurice Keene, chairman of the Youth Committee, reported an active year. The New England State 4-H Club champion boys and girls were given a three-day tour. Six youths received Thomas E. Elder awards at the Eastern States Exposition and the committee shared expenses on 12 extra club calves exhibited at the Exposition this year. Since January 1st, 54 New England youths have become junior members of the National Association.

Hilton Boynton, Extension Dairyman at University of New Hampshire was the speaker of the evening, presenting a travelog and slides of his trip to Ecuador this summer.

Harold Shaw, general chairman for the 1958 National Convention, outlined the program and introduced his committee chairmen. Bill Briggs heads the sale committee, and the sale will be under the management of W. A. Baker, who will make the selections. This event will be held at the Eastern States Exposition grounds at Springfield, featuring 75 head, about half of them New England cattle.

Jim Osborn heads the publicity committee and has charge of the production of a special souvenir edition of the New England Bulletin. This will feature Holstein historical sketches for each of the New England States, full details on the Convention program, and information on New England tourist attractions. It will be mailed to all delegates in advance.

The entertainment program is purposely being limited to give delegates and their families time to visit the many interesting attractions of Boston and historic New England. Scheduled for Tuesday afternoon (registration day) is a boat trip to Plymouth Rock, an 8-hour round trip. For the ladies, a luncheon is planned at the new Ocean House at Swampscott (beyond Salem and Marblehead), on Wednesday.

The Sheraton Plaza Hotel is Convention headquarters and it is important to note that no rooms will be available until Tuesday. The entire convention has been moved back a full day from the usual schedule, with Open Forum on Wednesday, Convention on Thursday and Sale on Friday.

Progressive Breeder awards were presented by Executive Secretary Rumler to the following New England breeders. He pointed out that about 10% of all these awards in any year go to New England breeders.

Thirteen New England Holstein lifetime producers were cited with production figures over 150,000 lbs. of milk completed in the past 12 months, but their certificates will not be awarded until their own state association annual meetings. Two of these animals, UNH Everlasting Harriet (VG) and Quality Fobes Nebraska Grace (VG) had totals above 200,000 lbs.

Milk was standard fare at every place at the banquet table. Entertainment included vocal numbers by Mrs. Clarence Parsons, whose husband is Extension Dairyman at University of Massachusetts, and vibraphone solos by their son. Massachusetts Dairy Queen, Miss Joan Van Petersilge, was a guest of honor.

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY AWARDS

University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. ..... 12th year
James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vermont ..... 11th year
Fred and Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine ..... 10th year
Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine ..... 7th year
George F. Causey, Wakefield, Rhode Island ..... 6th year
Leslie E. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt. ..... 5th year
University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass. ..... 4th year
John A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vermont ..... 3rd year
Mark A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vermont ..... 3rd year
Orin A. Thomas & Sons, Inc., Rutland Vermont ..... 3rd year
Abbott Farms, Bellows Falls, Vermont ..... 2nd year
Raymond and Maurice Keene, Auburn, Maine ..... 2nd year
Paul H. Fournier, Saco, Maine ..... 1st year
Laurier Petit, Newport, Vermont ..... 1st year
James M. Osborn Wallingford, Connecticut ..... 1st year

New England Fall Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

40	Females 2y & over	$22,725	$568.13
	(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	315	78.75
1	Bred Yearling	620	620.00
1	Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	675	675.00
42		$24,335	$579.40

The Bill Baker-Ted Langdell sales team rapped off 42 animals in three hours of brisk selling at the New England fall sale for the pleasing average of $579.40. The sale was held October 17th, the day following the annual meeting of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association, at the fairgrounds at Northampton, Massachusetts.

To H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine went the distinction of selling the top priced animal, Brigeen Tidy Daisy, a sharp, milky-looking 4-year-old daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy, purchased for $1300 by Eben C. Haggett of Damariscotta Mills, Maine. The final contending bidder was the University of Maine.

The second high price was $750 paid by Quality Farm, Lakeville, Conn. for a deep bodied black springing 5-year-old consigned by H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Boston. Classified VG and with a 696-lb. 2X record as a junior 3-year-old, she combined 45th and Winterthur breeding.

O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn. paid the top price for 2-year-olds and heifer calves. For $740 he bought Walter Hurlburt's choice 2-year-old daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror, full sister to a 623-lb. junior 2-year-old, and due in a month to a son of Conqueror. From Harold J. Shaw he purchased the top priced heifer calf at $675, a tidy-built linebred daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy from the noted Pauline family.

Raymau Farm, Auburn, Maine sold

a $740 3-year-old to Russell & Joyce Peterson, Goshen, Conn., and Giles Halladay, Feeding Hills, Mass. consigned a $700 4-year-old purchased by Phyllis J. Adams, New Braintree, Mass. A total of 18 head sold for $600 or more. The heaviest buyer of the day was the State of Rhode Island Institutional Farm, Howard, with six purchases for a total of $3590.

Merritt Thomas of Rutland was chairman of the six-man sale committee, credited with the selection of this fine offering. The complete buyer's list was as follows:

Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me.
Brigeen Tidy Daisy (8-53) $1300
(H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.)
Francis J. Gomez & Russell L. Pattengell, Lakeville, Conn.
Hoods Cherry Hill F M Glance (9-52) 750
(H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Boston, Mas..)
O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.
Hurlwood Conqueror Martha Lady (9-55) 740
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Shaws Crete T Tidy (11-56) 675
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)
Russell & Joyce Peterson, Goshen, Conn.
Raymau Una Dauntless Loreen (10-54) 740
(Raymau Farm, Raymond & Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me.)
Phyllis J. Adams, New Braintree, Mass.
Liswell Hill Posch Venice (10-53) 700
(Giles W. Halladay, Feeding Hills, Mass.)
Robert & Donald Waterman, Sabattus, Me.
Corbetts Galla Jacina (1-53) ... 675
(Corbett Farm, Waterville, Me.)
Grafco Rag Apple Goldie (11-54) 650
(Grafton County Farm, Woodsville, N. H.)
State of Rhode Island Institutional Farm, Howard, R. I.
U N H Squire Adana (4-53) 670
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. Hamp.)
Fernhame Burke Lad Mabel (8-53) 640
(Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)
Hurlwood Orms Sen Victoria (4-51) 630
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm)
Lemax Lochinvar Verna B (9-54) 630
(Lesle E. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt.)
Hartsbrook Beauty Bonny (Twin 9-55) 510
Hartsbrook Beauty Changeling (Twin 9-55) 510
(O. C. West, Hartsbrook Farm, Hadley, Mass.)
S. B. Smart, Peru, Vt.
Cedardale B B De Kol Ormsby (2-53) 650
(Orin Thomas & Sons, Rutland, Vt.)
Howacres R A Lochinvar Ruth (11-55) 620
(James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt.)
George E. Wells & Son, Inc., New Milford, Conn. (4)
Colantha Fobes Jill Pietje (11-49) 610
(Paul C. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Raymau Tidy Dauntless Una (8-55) 520
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.)
Maple Row Ormsby Glenda (7-55) 410
(George Thompson, Jr., Mansfield Depot, Conn.)
C. W. Knibb, Pascoag, R. I.
Mallary Abbekerk Kathleen (12-51) 610
(Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)
Tidy Hill Aristocrat Lena (3-52) 570
(A. C. & Edward A. Lewis, Poultney, Vt.)
Benjamin W. Minch, N. Catham, N. Y.
Marksman Phoebe Edna (8-54) 600
(Waterman Farms, Sabattus, Me.)
L. W. Churchill, Westmorland Depot, N. Hamp.
Mayleanne Burke Ormsby (11-52) 600

(Please turn to page 68)

These colorful day-and-night signs are seen by 19,446,000 people every month from Maine to Michigan and south to the Carolinas.

Increased consumption of chicken, eggs, beef, turkey, pork and milk is the key to better prices and profits for producers.

That's why we are taking the lead in promoting these products to consumers with hundreds of outdoor signs, national and regional magazine advertising, colorful bumper strips and special distributor displays.

These activities, plus financial support for PENB and other industry promotional groups, benefit you by creating better markets for your meat, milk and eggs.

We're giving this job everything we've got — because we know that our success is dependent upon yours.

By golly, that's right. And it adds up to more than 200 million impressions a year in 17 states.

WIRTHMORE POULTRY DAIRY STOCK FEEDS

WIRTHMORE

The Big Name in Farm Feeds

HENKEVIEW FARM

ATTENTION ! !

In the October 26th issue we had the right cows but not the full records.

FRIDAY NOV. 29 and

The farm land has been sold, so the dairy herd will be dispersed on the farm located 2½ miles Southeast of **TINLEY PARK, ILLINOIS,** on 183rd Street, between Ill. Route 50 and Ill. Route 42A.

190 — HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE — 190

Herd Sires that have contributed to the development of this herd:
CARNATION REVELATION GOVERNOR, a son of Carnation Revelation from a 1000 lb. 2X dam. This bull has daughters up to 823 lbs. fat as 3-yr-olds in the sale.
SKOKIE ORL SUPREME, a son of King Bessie Supreme Again from a 712 lb. 2-yr-old daughter of King Bessie Lyons Supreme. He has daughters up to 734 lbs. fat 2X selling.
CARNATION BLACK TOPSY, a son of Carnation Black Magic from a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, has daughters over 700 lbs. fat 2X in the sale.
SKOKIE PRINCE POSCH, a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Jonabel Citronella. He has many promising daughters in the herd.
SKOKIE CREATION ABBEKERK, a son of Ravenglen Creation from an Excellent 862 lb. cow that was 2nd at Waterloo. This bull sells along with many young cattle and is the service sire of many of the cows and heifers selling.

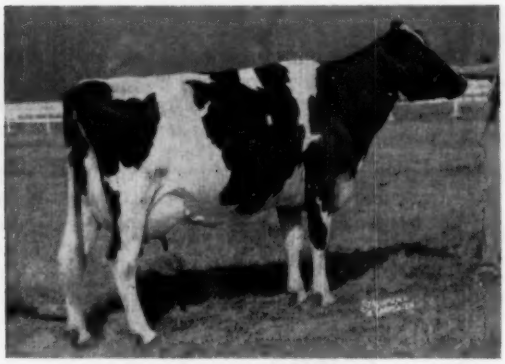
SELLING

3 Great Herd Sires in service
3 Cows officially class. EX.
1 State Record Cow
2 Cows with recs. over 925 F.
2 Cows with recs. over 800 F.
3 Cows with recs. over 700 F.
8 Cows with recs. over 600 F.
24 Cows with recs. over 500 F.
11 Cows with recs. over 450 F.

Remainder now making good records.

All but one of the above records made on 2X.

— THIS EX. COW SELLS —



MT. PLEASANT POSCH LASS (EX)
As an 8-year-old, 365d, 16,779 M, 618 F. Present record in 257 days she has 16,819 M 662 F and is still making over 2 lbs. of Fat a day. **She should go over 800 lbs. Fat 2X this year.** She sells with an outstanding bull calf.
She was 1st 4-year-old and Res. Grand Champion 1952 Iowa State Fair.

— HER SON SELLING —

HENKEVIEW JULE POSCH
This outstanding son of Mt. Pleasant Posch Lass (EX) —pictured left, and sired by Crescent King Jule Fobes (VG) proven son of Jule King Fobes from Crescent Juliana Ace, daughter of Crescent Butter Boy Prince. **One of the most promising young bulls to be sold this year.**

Herd Average Over 400 F. For Several Years
And Going at a 465-lb. Rate This Year

3 Excellent Cows Sell
Two Over 900 F.

SALE MANAGED BY —
WITH

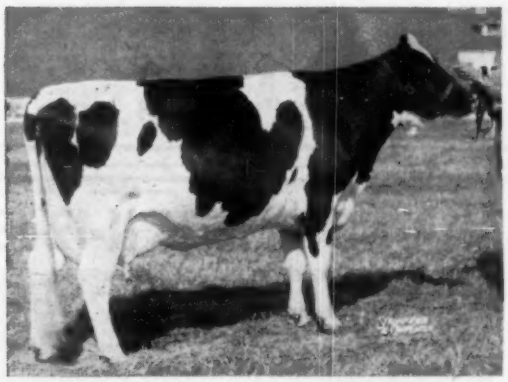
A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON and **Wm. "PAT" WILLIAMS**
Burlington, Ill. — **Huntley, Ill.**
Phone Hampshire 6114 — Phone Huntley 2111 or 2113

HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

SATURDAY NOV. 30 10:30 A. M. TINLEY PARK ILLINOIS

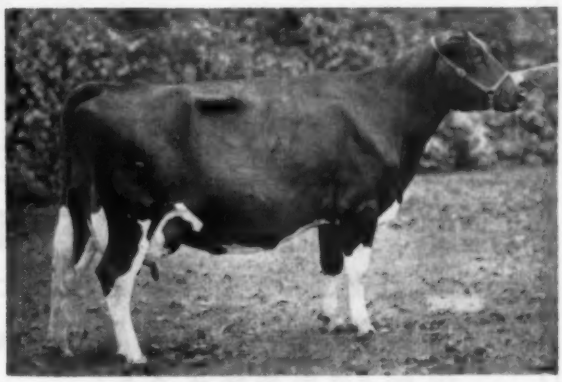
One of the Best Bred and Largest High Producing Herds in the Midwest

— ALL OF THESE SELLING —



MONTVALE ORMSBY CHERUB (EX)

She now has in 306 days, **25,092 M 879 F** and is making 2 lbs. fat a day on her last test. She should go **over 950 of Fat and 28,000 lbs. of Milk 2X.** She sells with one yearling daughter and is bred to calve the first of the year. She was Hon. Mention All-American 4-year-old of 1952.

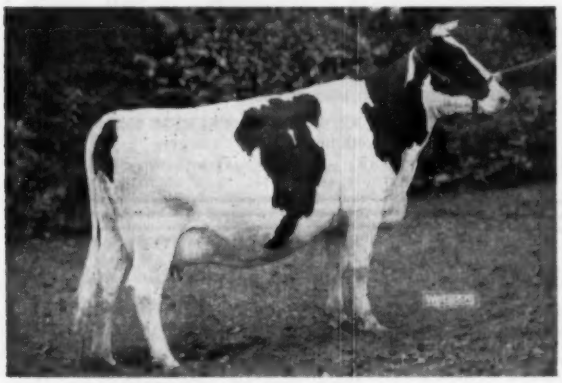


HENKEVIEW REVELATION SKOKIE

DHIA 2X

Sr. 2-year-old	365d	16,582 M	627 F
Sr. 3-year-old	351d	20,812 M	823 F

A daughter of Carnation Revelation Governor. She sells with one daughter and 32 paternal sisters.



HENKEVIEW PRINCE CARNATION SUE

DHIA 2X

2-year-old	358d	13,689 M	540 F
3-year-old	365d	13,205 M	562 F

Just fresh as a 4-year-old. She is a daughter of Carnation Black Topsy. She sells with 2 daughters.

HENKEVIEW SKOKIE MISTRESS

DHIA 2X

Jr. 4-year-old	325d	18,906 M	734 F
Present record in	279d	17,760 M	689 F

should go over 800. She is a daughter of Skokie Orl Supreme and sells with one daughter by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

★ Many Outstanding 4-H and FFA Calves
Bang's Vaccinated and Tested ★

600 Gal. Groen Stainless Steel Bulk Tank (like new)—Five Surge Milker units.

MORE PICTURES — NEXT ISSUE

Credit Available
Best of Terms

FOR INFORMATION AND CATALOGS CONTACT

FREEPORT AUCTION SERVICE

FREEPORT — ILLINOIS

OUR FIRST EXCELLENT COW

DAUNTLESS PAULINE (EX)
Lifetime Production:
201,195 M, 4.1%, 8173 F.

Analysis of Our Herd Classifications

covering 17 years in a program aimed at improving TYPE with production

Naturally we are proud of having developed the following. —

21 Excellents — 18 of them home-bred

218 Very Goods — 213 of them home-bred

1957 Herd Score 84.3 — 86 females — 85 home-bred

Our DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN Breeding Program has brought increased satisfaction as the years have passed, proving more and more convincingly the wisdom of this cross, and of a continuous program of classification.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM
Harold J. Shaw Sanford, Maine

Herd calf vac. & Bang's Certified

Depth of Pedigree Means Breeding Power
DAUNTLESS - DUNLOGGIN

3-DAY MARYLAND DISPERSAL — NOVEMBER 11-12-13

TEETER FARMS DISPERSAL

At the farm located 3 mi. north of TANEYTOWN, Carroll County, Maryland on Route 194. Six miles south of Littlestown, Pa. 12 miles southeast of Gettysburg, Pa., 40 miles west of Baltimore, Md.

200 HOLSTEINS

84 Head with Records to 727 fat, 2X!
37 Due in October, November, December
22 Due in January, February, March
Balance due throughout year

Tremendous Line Machinery Sells — Nov. 11

105 Milkers
93 Heifers & Calves
2 Herd Sires
} **Sell Nov. 12 - 13**

Details given on pages 86 & 87, Oct. 26 WORLD.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

TEETER FARMS
Owners
Taneytown, Maryland

NEW ENGLAND (from page 65)

(Francis E. Plumb, Walpole, N. Hamp.)
H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.
Hartsbrook Regal Nettie Lass (12-51) 560
(O. C. West, Hartsbrook Farm)
Fred & Theron Warren, Dalton, Mass.
Hoods Cherry Hill W T Rina (3-54) 550
(H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc.)
Bayfield Grawin Festive (1-50) .. 525
(Fred & Robert Nutter, Corinna, Me.)
Valley Farms Karney K Marion (9-50) 470
(Valley Farms, Walpole, N. H.)
Caspar P. Zimmerman, Bernardston, Leyden, Mass.
Fleetridge Royal Blend Olive (12-53) 550
(H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc.)
Perry T. & Gladys H. Goodell, E. Thetford, Vt.
Putney Renegade Cherry (12-52) 535
(Clayton Farms, Inc., New Marlborough, Mass.)
Tops Commander Tovarich Fifi (7-55) 440
(Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)
Alfred A. Dunklee, South Vernon, Mass. (3)
Tops Honeyman Commander Joan (2-55) 520
(Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)
Ballardvale Regina Bertha (10-54) 470
(Trimor C. Brown, White River Jct., Vt.)
Carul A. Fredenberg, Nassau, N. Y.
Steveholm Prince Carol Mary (Twin 3-55) 520
(Faith Stevens, Turner, Me.)
A. R. Kellogg & Son, Feeding Hills, Mass.
Roto Royal Rocky (10-50) 500
(Round Top Farms, Damariscotta, Me.)
Ignatz Dluzneski, Monroe, Conn.
Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Adeline
(James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.)
Norman & Donald Munson, Kensington, Conn. (2)
Tops Commander Edna (7-55) ... 470
(Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)
Robert B. Shearer & Sons, Northfield, Mass. (2)
Kay Ben Nina Baker Soldene (4-55) 460
(Mr. and Mrs. Alton Benson, Gorham, Me.)
Harry F. Knight, Keene, N. Hamp.
Tops Honeyman Spot (3-55) 450
(Toplands Farm)
Henry Belter, Lakeville, Conn.
Nanpo Loch Ben Linette (1-51) 450
(Amy E. Wing, New Marlboro, Mass.)
Other buyers were: Richard I. King, Ashfield, Mass. and Francis E. Plumb, Walpole, N. Hamp.

(WTP)

NEW ENGLAND NOTES

Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Stroh left on October 18 for an extended vacation trip to Europe . . . Mrs. Jack (Florence) Reynolds is studying French these days in preparation for their trip to the World's Fair at Brussels next summer (Husband Jack is manager of the Eastern States Exposition) . . . Jim Osborn reports that Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay, one of his hopeful purchases in the Osborndale Dispersal, is now safe in calf to Quality Olympian, 1957 Eastern States Grand Champion . . . "Gwen" and the "Dean" cow, two others on the breeding guarantee list, have not yet been definitely settled . . . The 1958 National Convention Sale will be under the management of W. A. (Bill) Baker.

Sherman Farms Complete Dispersal

Bloomfield Center, Connecticut — November 23

W. W. SHERMAN, Owner — PHILIP LESSARD, Herdsman

One Of The Nation's Leading Herds

1956 Herd Lactation Ave. — 2nd for milk in class
60 records 17,128 M 3.5% 602 F

1955 HIR average — Highest herd in U. S. in class
65 cows 286d 3X 17,231 M 3.5% 600.5 F

1954 HIR average — Highest herd in U. S. in class
61 cows 306d 3X 17,917 M 3.5% 624.7 F

1953 HIR average — Highest herd in U. S. in class
53 cows 311d 3X 18,381 M 3.5% 643.6 F

110 HEAD

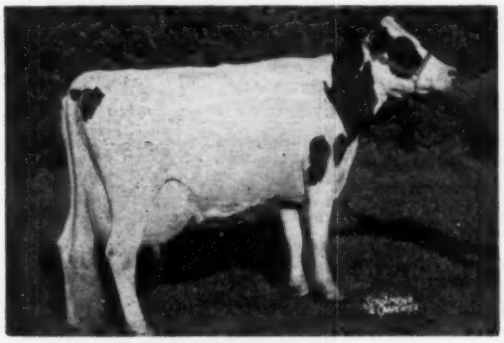
60 Milking Cows

16 Bred Heifers

16 Yrlgs. — 11 Calves

3 Herd Sires — 4 Bull Calves

A Sample of the Show Type Selling



LORNABELLE DEWDROP TEXAL (EX)
7-2 319d 3X 24,220m. 822f. 438, 600, 666, 700 as a 2, 3 4 and 6-yr-old. In the first 197 days of this lactation she has 621 fat and was bred to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes on July 12th. She was Grand Champ. at Eastern States in 1956 and nominated for All-American. She was Reserve Grand Champ. at Eastern States in 1955. A daughter of Lonelm Texal Antony, she sells with 2 daughters and a son pictured on the following pages

This High Production Sells

1 over 1200 lbs. fat

2 over 1000 lbs. fat

2 over 900 lbs. fat

20 head from 800 to 896 fat

11 over 700 lbs. fat

18 over 600 lbs. fat

12 head selling
with over 100,000 lbs. milk

— This Fine Type Sells —

4 "EX" 16 "VG" 39 "GP" 6 "G"

Sale will be at the farm ½ mile west of Bloomfield, Conn. on Brown Street. This is 8 miles north of Hartford, Conn. **Telephone number at the farm is Hartford — Chapel 2-4973.** Sale headquarters will be Statler Hotel, Hartford, Conn.

Write the sale managers for reservations. Mail bids may be sent to the sale managers or to the Holstein-Friesian WORLD.

The herd is Bang's Certified, Vaccinated and T. B. Accredited. Blood and T.B. tested within 30 days of Sale, ready for immediate shipment anywhere. Health charts at sale. Pregnancy examinations will be made. **CONNECTICUT HAS NOW BEEN DESIGNATED A BRUCELLOSIS-FREE STATE.**

For More Details →

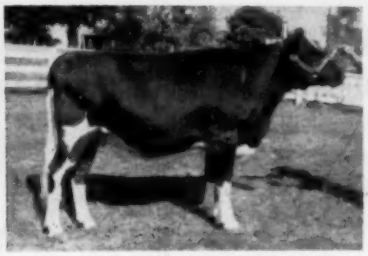
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
MEXICO, NEW YORK
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers

Sale Jointly Managed

FRED M. NICHOLS
DERBY, CONNECTICUT

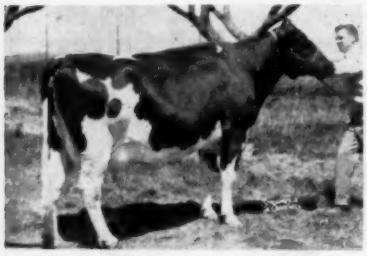
Sherman Farms Complete Dispersal

KATHERINE SOVEREIGN MERCEDES
(Excellent)
7-4 364d 3X 22,689m. 759f.
Fresh last April and bred back in August to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.



SHERWIN MAY ROAMER BONNY
Born July 3, 1955, she was bred March 6, 1957 to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes. She is a daughter of Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny.

GLENREST DEAN JEAN RENE (EX)
6-3 365d 3X 28,600m. 3.88 1009
A lifetime to date of over 120,000 lbs. milk. She sells bred to the Lakefield bull.



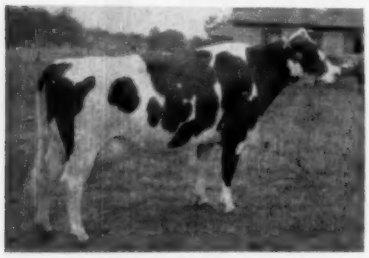
NEODAK SUPREME CELIA (VG)
5-3 354d 3X 20,953m. 705f.
Her dam is a "VG" cow with 3X records to 30,131 milk and 1107 fat. A yearling daughter by the Roamer son sells and she will be fresh before the sale to the Lakefield bull.

All Animals Pictured Will Sell

☆ **Sherwin Ormsby Bonny Roamer (GP-84)** with 21,269m and 715f as a jr. 2. Fresh in Aug., she sells with her heifer calf by Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes. She is a daughter of Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny. (VG-SMP).

☆ **Waycliff Ormsby Colantha Posch (GP)** with: 11-7 365d 3X 29,952m. 4.0 1204f. Other 3X records of 1039f. and 1068f. Highest in New England and 3rd in Nation for cows over 11 yrs. old. Bred May 13th to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes. Her 3-yr-old son by Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny is another herd sire selling.

☆ **Gillen Antonia Faforit Segis (GP),** a paternal sister to Lornabelle Dewdrop Texal (EX). She has: 6-2 350d 3X 29,570m 3.6 1063f. She also has 941 and 859 fat and has 461 in the first 120 days this year and could go over the 1000 mark again. Fresh in June, she has been bred back to the Lakefield bull. Her daughter, Sherwin Delight Antonia — born June 20, 1957, is also one of the choice animals in the sale.



RAG APPLE ALCARTRA NAN (GP)
5-6 334d 3X 18,170 3.5 634
Her dam is a "VG" cow with 2X records to 858 fat. Fresh in July she is bred back to Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny (VG-SMP).

☆ **Sherwin Design Hilda (GP)** with: 4-9 365d 3X 23,067m. 3.5% 807f. She is selling fresh along with her 623-lb. daughter by Winterthur Victor Star Zodiac.

☆ **Millerhurst Alcartra Ormsby (GP)** with: 4-2 289d 2X 22,810m 4.1% 927f. She a daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain due just before the sale to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes. Her year old daughter by Curtiss Candy Dandy George also sells.

☆ **Sherwin Roamer Bonnie Moole (GP)** with: 2-9 365d 3X 21,910m. 768f. Another daughter of Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny (VG-SMP) out of Lakefield Triumph Moole with 848 fat. Bred to Fond Delight Fobes.

☆ **Willjan Princess Pat (GP)** with: 618 313d 3X 24,220m. 3.5 854f. A daughter of Stanver Honor Prince due right at sale time to Fond Delight Fobes. Her yearling daughter by a Fernbrook bull also sells.

LORNABELLE SHERWIN TEXAL (VG)
2-4 365d 3X 20,811 3.9 811.6
A daughter of Roeland R A Silver Supreme out of the Eastern States Grand Champion, Lornabelle Dewdrop Texal (EX). Due right after sale to Lakefield bull.

☆ **Sherwin Roamer Bonny Bess (GP),** a daughter of Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny with: 2-8 342d 3X 15,660 3.8 593f. Her dam has records to 828 fat on 3X. Selling bred to the Lakefield bull.

☆ **Sherwin Roamer Winterthur Rose (GP-84)** with: 3-4 341d 3X 17,719m. 3.7 684f. Another daughter of Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny, she is due to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes right after the sale.

☆ **Sherwin Carnation Roamer Bonny (GP-83)** with: 2-6 347d 3X 20, 499m. 656f. A daughter of Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny (VG-SMP), she is out of a "GP" 749-lb. dam and is due to the services of Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.

See page 66 of the Oct. 26 WORLD for complete information on LAKEFIELD FOND DELIGHT FOBES (VG-88), a senior herd sire selling. His dam is Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX-929f.), the daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX-five 2X records over 1000 fat). He is sired by a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX) out of 912-lb. 2X dam. Fond Delight Fobes sells with 6 daughters and 3 sons **AND 58 HEAD ARE CARRYING HIS SERVICE.**

Nov. 23 — Bloomfield Center, Conn.

SHERWIN DEAN WYN-D-LYN MINA
(Good Plus)
2-0 355d 3X 20,136m. 668f.
A granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Bred in June to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.

CHERRY BROOK COUNSELOR BURKE
(Very Good)
6-8 365d 3X 24,120 3.7 888
7-11 338d 3X 23,235 3.7 852
A daughter of Osborndale Counselor Ormsby. Fresh Aug. 3rd, she sells with her bull calf by the Lakefield bull.

CLOVERCOURT MUTUAL FAY (EX)
7-10 365d 3X 22,634m. 767f.
A daughter of Clovercourt Carnation Mutual Lad fresh in June and bred back to the Lakefield bull. Her heifer calf by Crescent Beauty Admiral Fayne sells.

Supreme Production Plus

☆ **Sherwin Victor Cadet Eta (GP-83)** with: 26,366m. and 882f. on 3X at 3-7. She is due in Jan. to Fond Delight Fobes. Her dam is a "GP" cow with records to 852 fat. Her bred daughter by Genodale Educator Superior also sells. She is due in March to the Lakefield bull.

☆ **Kaban Echo Tensen (GP-84),** with 813 and 828 fat on 3X. Fresh in May and bred to Fond Delight Fobes in Aug. She has a yearling daughter selling.

☆ **Locvale Matador Kate (VG)** with 22,329 milk and 804 fat at 9 yrs. on 3X. She now has over 17,000 milk and was bred in May to Fond Delight Fobes. A daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della, she has a yearling daughter selling sired by a Quality Farm's bull.

☆ **Sherwin Bonny Roamer Celia (GP),** a maternal sister to the Neodak cow pictured and sired by Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny (VG-SMP). She made: 2-4 3X 365d 25,302m. 813f. Her dam has 30,131m. and 1107f. on 3X at 5 yrs. She is due right after the sale to Fond Delight Fobes and she also has a daughter selling.

☆ **Irish Ridge Ormsby Patti (GP-84) with:** 6-3 365d 3X 24,859m. 3.5 858f. Her dam has 813 fat on 3X. Bred to the Lakefield bull, she also has 2 daughters selling, both by Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny (VG-SMP).

☆ **Sherwin Marauder Audrey,** a bred 2-yr-old daughter of Osborndale Marauder out of Langdonhurst Audrey with: 7-9 365d 3X 25,894m. 3.5% 902f. She is due in December to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.

☆ **Rose Elmcroft Advance (GP)** with: 7-8 341d 3X 24,368m 828f. She has another record of 822 fat. She will be fresh by sale time to the services of the Lakefield bull. She has 2 daughters selling, both by Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny (VG-SMP) — one has 566f. in the first 284 days of her 3-yr-old record and the other is a yearling.

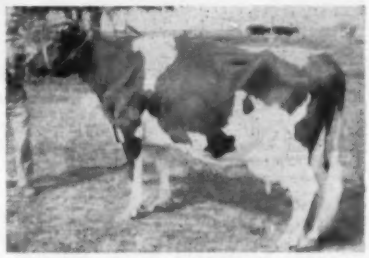
☆ **Rexcroft Lochinvar Dot** with: 5-10 365d 3X 25,965m. 823f. She was fresh in May and bred back in September to the Lakefield bull. Her May heifer calf by Genodale Educator Superior sells. Her daughter by Hartsbrook Roamer Bonny sells with her year old Superior calf.

☆ **Anggie Elmcroft Advance (GP)** with: 5-11 348d 3X 25,117m. 3.5 889f. Another record of 877 fat. Due in Feb. to the Lakefield bull and has a 2-yr-old daughter by Osborndale Marauder bred to Fond Delight Fobes.

☆ **Lassie Foston Lochinvar (GP),** a daughter of Elmcroft Rag Apple Lochinvar with two 3X records over 800 fat. Bred in June to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.

☆ **Hollandale Black Cricket (VG)** with: 6-2 365d 3X 22,750m 3.5% 807f. Fresh Aug. 30th, she sells with her heifer calf by Genodale Educator Superior.

See page 67 of the Oct. 26 WORLD for complete information on HARTSBROOK ROAMER BONNY (VG-SMP), another senior herd sire selling. With a tremendous HIR proof on a 584-lb. level, he has a good chance of making his Gold Medal requirements in the near future. He is a son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) out of a great transmitting cow family at Hartsbrook. His son out of the 1200-lb. Waycliff cow also sells. Roamer Bonny sells with 16 daughters — 9 of them in the milking string.



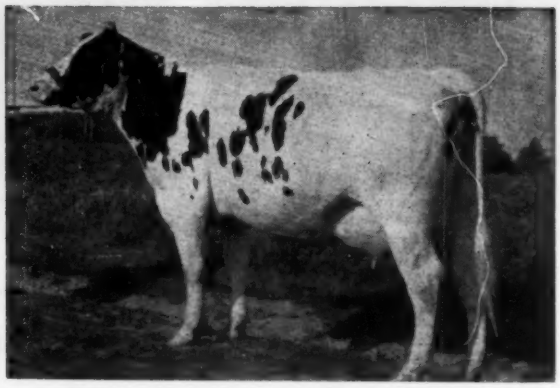
NETHERLAND WINDHAM WINDROSE (VG)
4-5 365d 3X 22,780 3.7 841 DHIA
Fresh Sept. 23rd, she sells with her nice heifer calf sired by Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.

SHERWIN ROAMER TEXAL DEWDROP
A show calf and out of the "EX" 827-lb. grand champion at Eastern States, Lornabell Dewdrop Texal. Her sire is the Roamer son.

SHERWIN FOND DELIGHT TEXAL
Born 4-8-57
The son of the Excellent Eastern States Grand Champion Lornabelle Dewdrop Texal, sired by Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes. This outstanding youngster can head any herd.

Two More National Leaders for Zimmerman

ZIMMERMAN BELSTAR ROYAL SEELY 4111408
2-6 3X 365d 25,410m 3.7% 937f
New National Champion senior 2-yr-old 365d, 3X on AR. Bred and developed by Zimmerman Dairy Farm, L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.



ZIMMERMAN ALSTAR IDEAL EVA 4111407
2-3 3X 365d 28,147m 3.3% 926f
New national leader for milk in her class. Bred and developed by Zimmerman Dairy Farm, L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

Official notice is received of a new National Champion senior two-year-old 365-days, 3X on AR. This is Zimmerman Belstar Royal Seely 4111408 bred and owned by Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.Her figures at 2y 6m are 25,410 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 939 lbs. fat. For the championship of this class, she displaces her own mother, Zimmerman Piebe Star 3200845, who at 2y 10m made in 365 days 3X AR 23,972 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 926.2 lbs. fat, a record which has stood since 1953; She also made 1031 lbs. at 4y and 1063 lbs. at 5y and is threatening the 1200-lb. mark at 6y.

For milk production in her class she displaces Fleet Wings Betsy 240-7837, owned by W. J. Loufman, Homerville, Ohio, whose figures made in 1946 were 25090 lbs. milk, 885.3 lbs. fat. She comes of a royal pedigree, being from the same dam as Zimmerman Bestar Royal Sheila, who holds the AR National Championships for junior two-year-olds for fat (992 lbs.), and in the same lactation the national record for both milk and fat with 21,254 lbs. milk, 849 lbs. fat, in the 10-months division. She will be remembered as our cover subject on the September 28th issue, as she has now come back in her second lactation as a junior three-year-old with 1020 lbs. fat, the third highest record in AR. Incidentally it is the second highest also in HIR.

There is considerable similarity in the breeding of the two champion sisters. The subject of this sketch was sired by Zimmerman Bell Boy 115-6779, who was out of Zimmerman Star Belle, who is the National Champion senior two-year-old in Herd Test in 3X milking for the Zimmermans with 952.7 lbs. fat, a record that has stood since 1949. This cow is a full sister to the sire's sire of Sheila, the other member of this pair of champion sisters. The pedigree, of course, is studded with high records all the way back.

The other new champion for the Zimmerman herd now announced is Zimmerman Alstar Ideal Eva 4111407. She sets a new mark for milk for junior two-year-olds on 3X milking in the yearly division of AR. Her production in 365 days is 28,147 lbs. milk, 3.3%, 926 lbs. fat. For this milk championship, she displaces Mendocino Annette Star 2567787, whose record of 26,940 lbs. milk in this division has stood since 1947. She does not displace the Mendocino heifer, however, from her third place position in fat production, which was 969.3 lbs.

Eva is a daughter of Zimmerman Royal Star Alan 1080016, who is a son of Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist 1009372, who is the sire of Zimmerman Piebe Star, the former champion who is the dam of Champions Sheila and Seely. The dam of Eva is Zimmerman Panstar Etie 3424560, who at 2y 3m made 24,056 lbs. milk, 798.5 lbs. fat, the first 24,000-lb. two-year-old developed in the Zimmerman herd, and came back at 3y 10m with 22,493 lbs. milk, 873 lbs. fat. She was a daughter of Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal, who was the sire of the sire of Sheila. The second dam, who is a paternal sister to the dam of Zimmerman Piebe Star, has a record of 20,143 lbs. milk, 706 lbs. fat, while her dam has two records above 1000 lbs. on 3X, and was one of the highly regarded Zimmerman foundation cows.

We congratulate Lewis Zimmerman and his son Joe on two more interesting record-breaking performances, which reflect so favorably on the generations of line breeding which they have put together to produce them.

HOARD'S COVER

October 25 issue of Hoard's Dairyman has for the cover subject a picture of the doorway of the barn of National Director, A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa with the owner holding the door for some of the cows of his Rockcrest herd to enter. Comments on the picture, "of the 125 head in the Burke-bred herd, 65 are in milk. The herd has averaged over 500 pounds butterfat the past few years. Johnson is active in local, state and national affairs."

"SENATOR"

BURTONDALE PLUTO SENATOR
Our son of Pabst Burke Pluto (EX-GM) who is by Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (EX-GM).

Flint Senator Leprichaun

Twice Champion to date

J. KERMIT CAREY
1011 S. Elms Rd.
Flint, Michigan

CAREY FARM

Home of Flint Holsteins

Thanks To The Buyers

Of Our State Sale Consignments

David S. Miller, Thomasville, Pa., paid the top price for bulls when he selected GREENWOOD SELECT, a son of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master (VG) out of Greenwood Gracious Shirley (VG), a 614-lb. 2X daughter of Skokie Great Ovation out of a 628-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Follow On.

J. Allen Baker, Bedford, Pa., selected our daughter of Curtiss Candy Farmer Curtiss (VG) from the 625-lb. Greenwood Gracious Tidy (GP), a daughter of Great Ovation out of the "EX" Dunloggin Golden Tidy.

Watch for important news concerning our senior herd sire, BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER.

GREENWOOD FARMS

accredited — certified

MR. and MRS. J. O. CANBY, Owners
LANGHORNE PENNSYLVANIA

You are always "WELCOME" at Greenwood
RALPH BLODGETT, Herdsman

Your Opportunity To Own A Proven Rockwood Herd Sire

We offer you your choice of:

Rockwood Canary Rocket (EX)—Res. All-Canadian 2-year-old bull, 1952. Sire of 1st Jr. Get, Ormstown, 1953-54; 1st sr. Get, Ormstown, 1957. 40 daus.—55% GP or better. He is by Houckholme Sov. Sky Rocket (Extra) from an 863-lb. daughter of Snow De Kol Wayne; next dam a dau. of Springbank Snow Pietje. His full sister sold for $1100 in the Rockwood Dispersal.

— OR —

Rockwood Dorp Romonarch (VG)—Gr. Ch. Ormstown, 1954—Res. Gr., 1956. A son of Westland Hayden Monarch (EX) from Rockwood Dorothy P. Rockette—6y 365d 3X 19,155 787 4.11%; full sister of Rockwood Dorothy Pal Rockettess (VG)—$2350—Sale of Stars, 1953—All-Can. 2-year-old, 1952, 2y 365d 2X 19321 770 3.99% (Hon. List Leader, '54). Next dam with 124,267 M 4,649 F 3.74% 6 lact.; 3rd dam—7y 365 3X 20,533 778 3.79%.

Both bulls have been used extensively in our own privately operated breeding unit. Both have exceptionally good conception rates and are siring uniformly good daughters in many different herds. An exceptionally good opportunity for some breeding unit or private herd as with several younger bulls coming up, we cannot give both of these bulls the opportunity they deserve.

—Write or wire for pedigrees and complete information.—

Accredited — Listed — Vaccinated

- Raeburn Holsteins -

W. K. McRAE & SON, HOWICK, QUEBEC, CAN.

178th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Thursday, Nov. 21 — Lancaster, Pa.

At the J. M. Brubaker Farm which is just off Routes 73 and 222, about a mile south of the little community known as Willow Street Village which is 4 miles south of Lancaster.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, mostly Calfhood Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. Tested within 30 days. Treated against Shipping Fever.

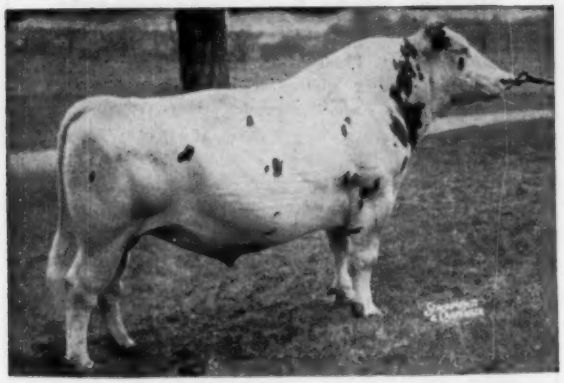
A Few Early Entries

- **A nice bred heifer with a real pedigree! By Dandy Conqueror (VG-GM) and from Essex Suzone Autumn Belle (VG) with 653 fat and life total of 129,425 milk, 4919 fat. This heifer is a double granddaughter of Essex Dandy Belle (EX-long time producer). EVERY SIRE BUT ONE IN HER 4-GENERATION PEDIGREE IS GOLD MEDAL. —E. E. Benjamin**
- **JONABELL HULDA—4y 2X 402 fat. An own granddaughter of IVY BOWER MARIGOLD, (166,366 milk) as she is out of Diana (120,660 milk). Sire is Sculptor and she's bred to Admiral Pabst Comet. —P. B. Misner**
- **And, of course, some top sire prospects.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

SALES MGRS. & AUCTIONEERS, MEXICO, N. Y.
EARL L. GROFF, Local Representative

Great Sires At Cedar Lane



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (V.G.)

Duke's Latest Proof

13 Tested Daus. Ave.	16,598 M	4.36%	723 F
10 Tested Daus. Ave.	15,849 M	4.43%	702 F
10 Tested Dams Ave.	16,316 M	3.69%	602 F
	—467 M	+.74%	+100 F

His World Record 2-yr-old daughter with 1,073 fat on 2X now comes back as a 3-yr-old with 1,032; a National record. Another daughter with 25,818M - 4.3% - 1,115F on 2X. State Record for Maine.

THEY WERE BRED TO BE GREAT

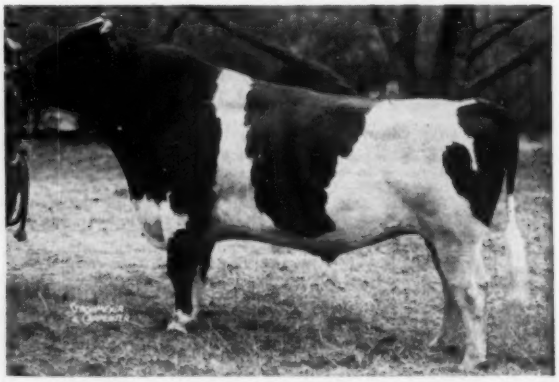
Duke is a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th V.G. and Gold Medal. A sire of 27 sons in DHIA, 20 of these are Plus Proven. Duke's dam produced at 4 yrs. 22,661M, - 4.2% - 954F.

Fobes is a double grandson of sir Bess Skylark Ormsby V.G. and Silver Medal. He sired an Excellent All-American daughter that is a former National Champion with 1,064 fat at 4 yrs. She was Fobes' own dam.

Fobes Latest Proof

29 tested Daus. Ave.	15,011 M	4.0%	600 F
29 tested Dams Ave.	14,940 M	3.81%	569 F
	+71M	+.19%	+31 F

Fobes has 30 daughters with an average of 15,133M - 4% - 604F. He has 10 proven sons with 8 on the Plus side. 16 daughters in the Osborndale sale avgd. 19,289M - 4.2% - 811.4F.



SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES EX-GM

RESEARCH HAS PROVEN THAT LINEBRED SIRES OF GREAT INHERITANCE ARE PREPOTENT FOR HIGH PRODUCTION

SONS OF DUKE FOR SALE

FROZEN SEMEN FROM FOBES AND DUKE AVAILABLE

CEDAR LANE FARM

Oldwick, N. J.

J. S. Johnson, Owner **Leon Snyder, Manager**

Notes From Chicago

MICHIGAN JUNIORS AT CHICAGO
From left: Duane Hickey, Fair Grove; Billy Miller, Williamston; Avis Wilson, Sheridan; Janice Miller, Williamston; Patricia Covert, Leslie; Lee Shuler, Baroda; Sandra Jackson, Ovid; Stewart Hutchins, Rochester; John Carey, Flint. Helping the Michiganders with their cattle was Everett Miller.

The "International" flavor of the Chicago show is always mentioned—and we mention it again here for there were Holstein ringsiders present from South America, Israel, and Australia in addition to the usual fine delegation from the North American continent.

Judges of the other dairy breeds included Prof. Hilton Boynton of New Hampshire, Ayrshire; Harvey Swartz of Wisconsin, Brown Swiss; Gordon Cairns, Maryland, Guernsey; Dale Dean. Michigan, Jersey — with an assist from a "committee" in some of the Jersey classes.

George M. Clemons, Secretary-Manager of the Canadian Holstein Assn., told us the dam of the Reserve Grand Champion Bull is the cow who displaced Springbank Snow Countess as lifetime milk champion for Canada some years ago—she is Snowball Sylvia Alcartra (EX).

Speaking of the Canadian Assn., we discovered how their efficient publicity director, John Powell, is able to get his show reports on the Canadian press wire so promptly—he sends his report before the classes are placed. The last minute switch in the placing of the dry cow class at the close of the first day caused John some embarrassment. With Sunny Lea's Wimpy cow at the top and Romandale's Almerson Rocket Supreme in second, John discharged ring photographer, Abernathy; when the switch came placing the Canadian cow at the top there was no photographer available for a picture.

Wally Lindskoog (Arlinda Holsteins, California) piloted his own plane from the coast with John Verboon and Troy Jeffries as passengers —a "little cloudy" part of the way, said Wally . . . Another Californian, Mrs. Harold Schmidt (Lavacre Farms), was keeping a watchful eye on "Young Dusty" and Peggy prior to the second day's show. Art Petersen, "tailing up" one of the Lavacre groups, remarked this was the first time since 1916 that he has been "officially" in the ring at a national show.

Charles Waltner (Puget Sound Holsteins in Washington) had a pocket full of new pictures of Pilot daughters —they looked mighty good, too. It was his turn to come to the show, with brother Herb staying home to tend the Holsteins.

Joe Darcey left home at 2:30 a. m. to get to ringside by 8:00 a. m. — not realizing judging started at 10 a. m.

The staff of the show were particu-

(Please turn page)

MAYTAG TROPHY AT WATERLOO
is awarded by M. M. Campbell and his son, Don, to Christ Mayer for his first prize Produce of Dam. Fieldman Dick Mathews is at the microphone.

JOHN CASE TROPHY
for winning Senior Yearling Heifer at Chicago is awarded by Mrs. Christine Spirrison to Gordon W. Innes, showing for Romandale Farms, Ont., the heifer's owner.

FERNLEA FARM DISPERSAL

Saturday, November 16, 1957

LEBANON, PENNA.

Sale at the farm on State Drive Road about 2 miles southwest of Lebanon, Pa., toward the Veterans' Hospital.

12:30 P. M. - Sale in Heated Tent - Catalogs - Lunch Available

65 Head Registered Holsteins

25 COWS ● 16 BRED HEIFERS
11 OPEN HEIFERS ● 8 CALVES
3 BULLS

T. B. Acc. - Bang's Cert. - Calf. Vacc.

A Richly Bred Dunloggin Herd

37 DAUGHTERS OF GREENWOOD TEMPLAR –
9 BY MILLER ACRES KING KAY
7 BY DUNLOGGIN JOYOUS VAR –
14 BRED TO TEMPLAR AND 11 TO RYANCREST VAR, SON OF GOLDEN BESS

Templar and Ryancrest Var Both Sell

HIS FULL BROTHER SELLS WITH 37 DAUS.

GREENWOOD TRIUMPH (EX)
Many time Grand Champion Bull. Full brother to Greenwood Templar, selling with 37 daughters and 14 bred to him. Templar and Triumph are by Skokie Great Ovation (VG-GM) and out of Jonabell Tanya, double granddaughter of Dunloggin Deubler.

Ryancrest Var is from the great Ryancrest Golden Bess (VG), an over 800-lb. Golden Cross daughter and is by Maple Haven Master Var. Var was born in March 29, 1952 and sold in the Earlville Invitational that year for $2550. Golden Bess' dam is a twice over 800-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master.

Templar is a full brother to Greenwood Triumph (EX), many time Grand Champion Bull who was recently purchased by the Massachusetts Selective Breeders Association, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. Templar is a son of Skokie Great Ovation (VG-GM) and is out of Jonabell Tanya, double granddaughter of Dunloggin Deubler.

11 Cows Selling With

Records From 400-601 Lbs. Fat

This is an unusual opportunity for buyers outside of Southeastern Pa. to buy well bred heifers, because of the shortage of feeds in southeastern Pa. Dunloggin-bred for generations they will make wonderful foundation animals.

Adam Fernsler, Owner, Lebanon, Pa.

SALE MANAGED JOINTLY BY

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

PENNA. HOLSTEIN ASSN.
517 So. Garner St.
STATE COLLEGE, PA.

CHICAGO (from page 75)

larly helpful to the **World** reporters—our special thanks to General Manager Bill Ogilvie, Cattle Superintendent Jack Bingham, and assistant A. C. (Whitie) Thomson.

National Holstein Director Grant Richards tells us his first prize Get of "Highcroft" at the Utah State Fair includes two 92-Excellents, a 91-Excellent and an 88-Very Good 3-year-old—make quite an average for the four.

Pabst Farms' famous "Inga" freshened the Saturday before the show with twin heifers. Because of considerable udder swelling she was not shown at Chicago. Elis Knutson's game leg—the result of a collision with Pabst Fobes Burke at Waterloo—was still troubling him, although Elis threw his cane away during the week.

Former Cornell University staff members at ringside included Dr. L. H. (Bud) Schultz, now with the Dairy Department at Wisconsin, and Tom Wiley, editor of the Jersey Journal.

Ira D. Hert of Hickoryvale Farms, Maryland, was attending his first Chicago show. The Maryland cattle were quite successful, as always, with the juniors doing particularly well in their show.

Around the barns was talk of forthcoming sales—H. B. Millhauser and Allie Messer, both of Maryland, say there is considerable interest in their Production Sale to be held in early November; C. B. Smith was jubilant concerning his "No. 1" Wolverine Classic entry from Elmwood; W. L. Baird and Joe Darcey settling details of final advertising on the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sales; Elis Knutson says the dam of the bull they are sending to the December Earlville Invitational is making a terrific record; and Bob Rasmussen confirmed a high powered youngster going to the Wilcox Canandaigua Classic in late November.

Judge Trimberger left after the

(Please turn to page 82)

SUNNY LEA TROPHY
for winning Produce of Dam at Chicago is awarded by Sunny Lea Farms' owner A. B. Braun (left) to Hector I. Astengo, Rosafe Farms, Ont.

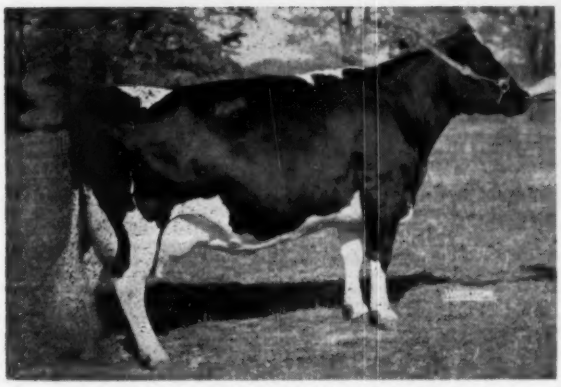
Your Opportunity! One of Michigan's Greatest Ormsby Herds

H. A. MILLER & SONS Dispersal

10:00 A. M. Monday, December 2

At the farm, one mile east of WILLIAMSTON, MICH., 13 miles east of Lansing, on U. S. 16. Complete dispersal: 85 head

TWO OF THE "RARE ONES" SELLING

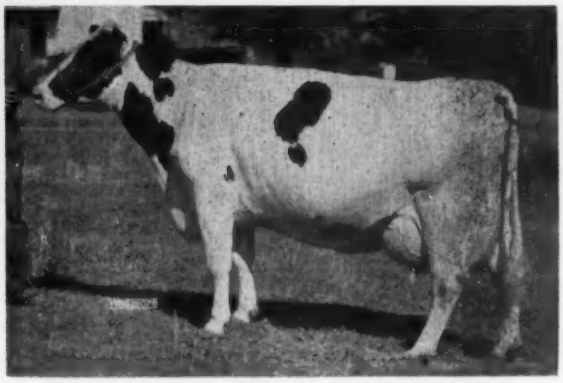


MAPLECREST FOBES DESIGN BESSIE (VG-89)

Selling. Daughter of the Gold Medal "Design" bull.

2y	365d	2X	16677	603
3y	341d	2X	15135	573
4y	311d	2X	18528	682
5y	365d	2X	18926	731

Fresh Oct. 16 with heifer calf by her own Gold Medal Sire. 3rd aged cow Mich. State B & W Show, 5th at State Fair, 1957, the highest placing dry cow at both shows.



MILSONS MARATHON SUCCESSOR (VG-88)

Selling. One of the breed's greatest!

2y	365d	2X	18425	3.8	696.8
3y	361d	2X	22314	3.7	827.6
4y	365d	2X	22647	3.7	840.5
5y	365d	2X	19612	3.5	687.0
7y	365d	2X	24544	3.7	904.0
5 Lacts.:		107,552 M		3,955 F.	

Fresh July 8, still milking 85 lbs. a day. Bred in Sept. to **Milsons Ormsby Design** (VG-GM). **Best Udder winner,** State B & W Show 1954.

PRODUCTION

20 years continuous HIR testing. Average for last 8 years, 2X milking, 20 cows:

13,295 M. 3.8% 500.4

Individual records to 904 lbs. on 2X, and several 100,000-lb. cow families. Four times a PBR herd.

TYPE

Classified continuously since 1942, and scheduled again for November 2. Herd has scored up to 85.6 points. Many winners at Michigan State Fair and State B & W Show.

HEALTH

Herd is T. B. and Bang's tested, calfhood vaccinated. Pregnancy examinations on all bred animals, plus mastitis check by veterinarian before sale.

MILSONS ORMSBY DESIGN (VG-GM)

Now owned by Michigan ABC. His dam, Milsons Ormsby Bess Rose (EX-93), with 141,982 M., 5,291 F. also sells, due again in February to Milsons Designer. Many daughters and paternal sisters in the sale many bred to him.

For catalog prior to the sale, write:
HERB A. MILLER, WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Watch next issue for more pictures and details.

Annual Iowa State Fall Sale

SATURDAY

Nov. 16

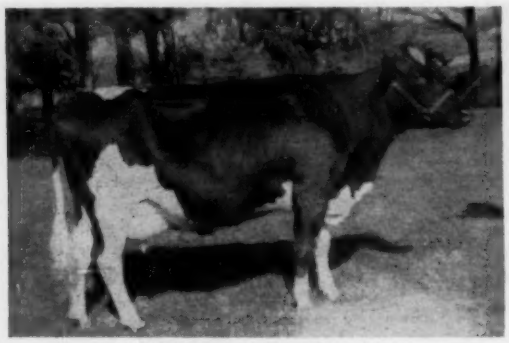
AT THE DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS GROUNDS —

WATERLOO — IOWA

70

SELECTED ENTRIES

THIS JR. ALL-AMERICAN SELLS



MAUDLENE GOVERNOR SUE
1st 2-year-old andn Res. Ch. 4-H heifer, Nat. Dy C. C., 1955. Hon. Mention All-Am., 1955. 1st aged cow, 4-H show Nat. D. C. C., 1957.

Other consignors with choice consignments —
August A. Buhr & Son, Sumner
Abel Investment Co., Lincoln, Neb.
Walter Pagel, Sumner
Ottis & Bruce Taylor, Delta
Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar
Lloyd Fellows, Janesville
Harold Wehrman, Luzerne
Vernon Chaloupka, Yale
Earl Oelerich, Dixon
ManCryCo Farms, Manning
Harold Wheater, Marshalltown
I. P. Stewart, Maynard
Albert Timm, Muscatine
Myron Johnson, Boone
T. J. Anderson, Cedar Falls
Jim Hamilton, Independence
Owen Tompkins & Son, Marengo
Roderick Eyres, LeMars
Paul McElmeel, Greeley
A. D. Mitchell & Son, Reinbeck
Ed Steffens & Son, West Union

This sale will be financed by **The Thorp Sales Co. of Rochester, Minnesota.** They will clerk and offer liberal finance arrangements.—Terms 25% down, balance in 6 or 12 equal monthly payments with 3% interest for each 6-month period.

The Sale Committee believe that this Iowa Breeders Consignment sale offers the highest average production and the most uniform quality ever offered in the 30 years of this annual event.

30 Young cows from 400 to 687 lbs. fat, all fresh or close up springers
32 Springing 2-year-old heifers, 20 of these have dams from 500 to 700 lbs. fat, 2X.
8 Service age bulls, 2X dams all from 500 to 660 lbs. fat.
5 Open or bred yearlings.

— Features —

Guy Stover & Sons, Hudson, Iowa. Their great 5-year-old 4-H granddaughter of Governor of Carnation. She was Reserve Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Hon. Men. Jr. All-American 2-year-old 1955, 1st 4-H Aged cow, NDCC, 1957. Fresh and rebred to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. (Pictured left)

Rockcrest Farms, A. J. Johnson, Elkader. A "Very Good" 87 point 4-year-old with 560 fat 2X, "Transmitter" breeding and due to calve at sale time—bred to Wisconsin Leader.

Giles Bros. of West Des Moines consign a yearling son of "Coburke," their 1956 Res. All-American aged bull and sire of Res. Jr. Champion heifer at the 1957 National Dairy Cattle Congress. This youngster's dam has 502 at 2 years, 540 at 3 years and is a double granddaughter of Rockcrest Burke Governor, plus proven 136 lbs fat increase.

E. L. Swartzendruber & Son sell 3 young cows bred to Paganok Betty Admiral, their son of Scott Meyers National Champion 4-year-old with 1284 fat. One of these young cows has 2000 lbs. fat in her first 3 lactations, 2X.

Two of Iowa's State Institutions are sending 6 springing 2-year-old heifers backed by generations of lifetime dams — Wis Ideal, Transmitter and Dunloggin breeding.

Francis Persinger offers 3 - 2-year-olds, one a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer and from a 600 lb. 2X granddaughter of "Roamer" due at sale time to Rock River Commodore, son of "Gewina," the breed's World's record fat producing cow with 1523 lbs.

Centralia Farms, (T. T. Kies), Story City, give to the sale a "Very Good" 3-year-old daughter of "Headliner" by Carnation Homestead Revelation. The 620-lb. 2X dam is a granddaughter of Maytag's "Dictator" and old "Dean."
Also sending a January 1957 bull with an all Carnation pedigree. Dam has 4000 lbs. fat in first 7 lactations, 2X.

Morris Miller's yearling bull is from a 4% dam and by the Canadian sire Glenafton Prospect, a solid Rag Apple inheritance. He also has a 2-year-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Masterpiece from a 600-lb. 2X dam.

LeRoy Miller's produce, 2 and 4 years, both springers are from a "Very Good" dam over 700 fat both bred to his ManCry-Co Gallant herd sire.

Ronald Chapman, as usual, gives us a top notch herd sire prospect, a January yearling, from a 2-year-old dam finishing over 600 fat, that was a 1957 Grand Champion Female and member of 1st "Get" at District Black & White. Look up this young bull, a double grandson of Wis Mutual Ideal, EX, one of 4 Excellent maternal brothers from dam over 1000 lbs. fat and by Wis Ideal. He also sends a Wis Mutual Ideal daughter 2-years old, from a "Roamer" dam with 641 fat, 2 years 2X.

Lloyd Kroneman has listed a 3-year-old with 510 fat, due at sale time to Dibble Crescent Model, many times Champion, 3 times nominated All-American, 2d at International and 3d at Waterloo. A yrlg. dau. of "Model" also sells.

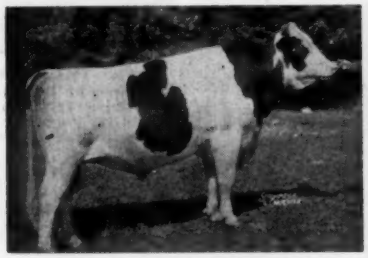
— SIRE AND DAM OF TRIUNE FARMS BULL SELLING —

SALE COMMITTEE

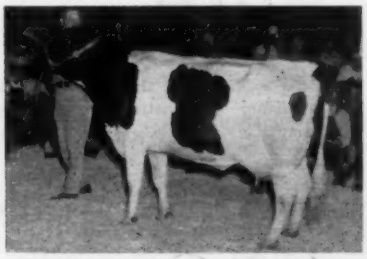
M. J. Lein, Chairman, West Des Moines
Walter Henderson, Paullina
I. P. "Mike" Stewart, Maynard
Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar
Les Dammann (ManCryCo), Manning
Dean Swartzendruber, Wellman
Claude E. Wylam, Waverly

AUCTIONEERS

Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.
Mitch Vander Tuig, Primghar, Iowa
W. M. "Pat" Williams, Huntley, Ill.



PABST SIR ROBURKE R. A.
EX-GM-All-American. One dau. with 1020 F. 2 others with 931 and 916 F. Sire: A.A. 2-year-old H., '55, Res. A.A. 3-y H '56 and A.A. Produce, '56 and Res. A.A. Get, '56.



STEWART ORMSBY JOSEPHINE
HIR 259d 4½y 2X 15821 3.55 557
306d 3½y 2X 13510 3.75 506
This beautiful uddered show heifer owned by Mrs. Marian McCarthy's Triune Farms, Oelwein, Ia. An 18 mos. old son sells.

— WRITE FOR CATALOGS TO —

BILL MAYNARD
Secretary

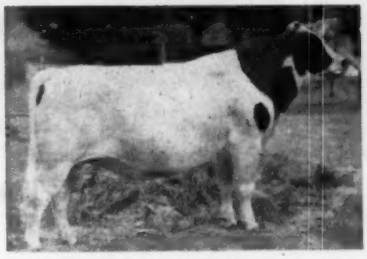
IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N., INC.

WATERLOO 1930 HAWTHORNE AVENUE IOWA

MANCRYCO STAR DONNA BELLE A YEARLING

DAUGHTER OF "DEAN" GOES TO THE IOWA STATE SALE

— HER SIRE —



MANCRYCO GOVERNOR DEAN
VG—85 pts. 4 years
Senior champion Neb. State Fair 1955. Son of the GM Carn. Gov. Homestead Inka from the 999-lb. Excellent Maytag Dean Inka Rue.

— HER DAM —

MANCRYCO STAR BELLE
At 2½y 3X AR

365d	585	4.1%	14297
305d	503	4.0%	12506

She was classified VG at just 3 years.

A MEMBER OF OUR CHOICE STAR FAMILY

She was born June 15, 1955. Her sire and dam are pictured at the left.

She traces three times to the Gold Medal Carnation Governor Homestead Inka.

The seven nearest dams of this heifer have records averaging 949-lbs. of fat.

Her own dam was 1st 2-year-old at the All-Iowa Fair, Nebraska St. Fair and Spencer, Ia. Fair in 1955.

—ManCryCo Star Donna Belle will freshen soon after the sale to the service of ManCryCo Dean Inka Star, grand champion bull at the 1957 South Dakota State Fair where we won nine blue ribbons.

★ "Dean Inka Star" is a son of ManCryCo Gov. Dean (pictured above) out of ManCryCo Governor Starlit, daughter of the Governor bull from the 966-lb. ManCryCo Royal Star.

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner

LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS SALE

IOWA Dairy Holsteins

WATERLOO

NOV. 16

BENLOVIN PRIDE FANNY – (VG)

Goes to the

IOWA STATE SALE AT WATERLOO

"FANNY" IS AN 87 POINT VERY GOOD —
She has at 4y 11m 2X

560 F. 3.6% 14,900 M.
294 ds. (SA)

"Fanny" was born December 20, 1951

Her sire: Rockcrest Ona Pride 1100342, son of Sir Tritomia Transmitter from Rockcrest Ona Tritomia, a VG daughter of Sir Transformer Tritomia—her record, 625 F. at 3-years—2X—4.1%.

Her dam: Benlovin Wayne Star Doris, a good record daughter of Luxridge Pietertje Wayne, a SMP son of Pabst Roamer that did such a wonderful job on siring udders; he showed an increase of 48 F. on 452-lb. dams.

"FANNY'S" GRANDSIRE

SIR TRITOMIA TRANSMITTER
He is VG and a Silver Medal Production sire—has two daus. over 100,000-lbs. M. and more coming.

AND FANNY IS BRED TO WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

She is a large cow, the kind that looks good and that will work.

See "Fanny" at Waterloo on Saturday Nov. 16th

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

— A. J. JOHNSON, Owner —

TY VIC EVER MAY 1194621
1st prize Aged Bull, Senior and Grand Champion male Oregon State Fair 1957. Albert Evers & Sons, Forest Grove, Oregon.

Lindow and Evers Take Grand Championships

OREGON STATE FAIR

Lindow Brothers' Linmere Rozetta Valentine, Grand Champion Cow last year at the Oregon State Fair, repeated her performance to be named Senior and Grand Champion Cow at the 1957 Holstein Show. Valentine is by Hallrose Ranger and out of Linmere Hazel Vanity. Valentine was first prize aged cow, winning in a close nod over Trelwaren Beulah Bessie Burke, a beautiful-uddered cow exhibited by Milton H. Daniel of Newberg. Lindow Brothers also exhibited the first prize senior yearling bull.

Judge H. P. Ewalt, Oregon Extension Dairy Specialist, placed the Reserve Grand Champion Female on the first prize 4-year-old, Dairyfolks Valiant Tips, exhibited by Glen P. Ireland of Forest Grove. Valiant is a daughter of Linmere Renown Valiant out of Dairyfolks Tips Romeo Princess. Glen Ireland also exhibited the first prize produce-of-dam, senior get-of-sire, Dairy Herd, 3-year-old cow, and 4-year-old cow.

The Grand Champion Bull was Ty Vic Ever May who was also Grand Champion of the 1956 Oregon State Fair. He was exhibited by Albert Evers & Sons of Forest Grove who also exhibited the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Ever May Gentleman who is a son of Ty Vic Ever May and out of Ever May Carnation Johanna, the latter having the third prize Produce in a very strong produce-of-dam class. First prize produce-of-dam went to Glen Ireland on the produce of Dairyfolks Tips Romeo Princess. Second was the produce of Shedlin Carnation Inka owned by Elmer & Melvin Bernards of Carlton.

Elmer & Melvin Bernards also exhibited the Junior Champion Female in Hallrose Martha who is by Hickory Creek Advance and out of Hallrose Hazel Mattie. The Bernards also copped first in the coveted Best Three Females Class, as well as having first prize Junior Heifer calf, senior heifer calf, senior yearling, 2-year-old cow, and senior bull calf.

Aldervale Holstein Farm had first prize junior yearling heifer and first prize junior yearling bull. Grimes Brothers of Harrisburg exhibited the irst prize junior get-of-sire and junior bull calf. The latter was the Junior Champion.

Judge H. P. Ewalt, in placing the hundred head of black and whites, drew the ringsides' attention to the depth of outstanding animals in the aged cow class, 4-year-old cow class, produce-of-dam, senior get-of-sire, as well as several of the young bull and heifer classes.

Show day at Oregon was bright and sunny, indicative of the cattle and the trend of Oregon Holsteins.

—Report and pictures by Ed Soper, National Fieldman.

The top awards follow:

Junior Bull Calf (8):
1. Dupine Onward Kay, Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, Ore.; 2. Dairyfolks Hazel Dandy, Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove, Ore.; 3. Lone Fir Hazel Sport 1302076, Elmer & Melvin Bernards, Carlton, Ore.; 4. Lone Fir Hazel Ideal, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Dupine Ormsby Spofford 1295101, Grimes Bros.

Senior Bull Calf (7):
1. Lone Fir B. E. Hawkeye 1290344, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Dupine Shiek May Sensation, Grimes Bros.; 3. Ever May Star Fritz 1294349, Ever May Farms, Albert J. Evers & Son, Forest Grove, Ore.; 4. Aldervale Sir W. Burke 1289556, Aldervale Holstein Farm, Melissa & Edwin Barber, Nehalem, Ore.; 5. Inka Wayne Oley 1288556, Clover Spring Farm, Turley Bros., McMinnville, Ore.

Junior Yearling Bull (1):
1. Agassiz Lance Romeo Alert 127-9204, Aldervale Holstein Farm.

Senior Yearling Bull (1)
1. Linmere Rozetta Ivanhoe 1274480, Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.

Two-Year-Old Bull (3)
1. Ever May Gentleman 1247283, Ever May Farms; 2. Hallrose Top Scout, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Hallrose Hazel Security 1258763, Glen P. Ireland.

Aged Bull (2)
1. Ever May Model 1234780, Ever May Farms; 2. Ty Vic Ever May 119-4621, Ever May Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Dupine Onward Kay, Grimes Bros.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Ever May Model 1234780, Ever May Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion
Ever May Gentleman 1247283, Ever May Farms.

Aged Cow (7):
1. Linmere Rozetta Valentine 3552-276, Lindow Bros.; 2. Trelwaren Beulah Bessie Burke 3819299, Milton H. Daniel; 3. Colony Hallrose Vale 2907719, Grimes Bros.; 4. Shedlin Beauty 3299-948, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Dairyfolks Romeo Tips Inka 3882013, Glen P. Ireland.

Four-Year-Old Cow (10)
1. Dairyfolks Valiant Tips 3704208, Glen P. Ireland; 2. Lone Fir Hazel Lass 3642287, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Lone Fir Hazel Jane, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Dairyfolks Valiant Princess 3704206, Glen P. Ireland; 5. Far Hills Oley Cecilia 3749214, Clover Spring Farm, Turley Bros.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (8)
1. Dairyfolks Marilyn Valiant 3853-649, Glen P. Ireland; 2. Rosaryvale Burke Billie 3809564, Clover Spring Farm, Turley Bros.; 3. Lone Fir Hazel Walker 3745599, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Ever May Ty Vic Inka Bella 3868907, Ever May Farms; 5. Aldervale Terry Excellence 3773401, Aldervale Holstein Farm.

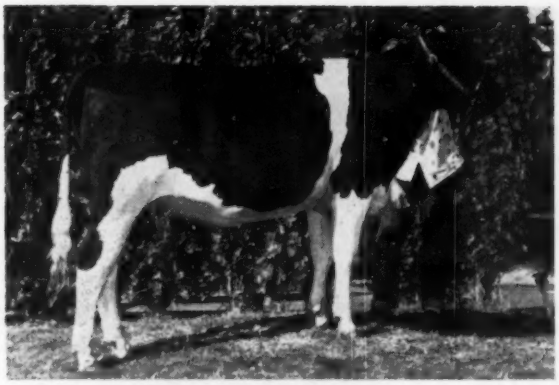
Two-Year-Old Heifer (14)
1. Lone Fir Hazel Bango 3910868, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Dairyfolks Fayne Valiant 2 4008176, Glen P. Ireland; 3. Hallrose Pixie 3978014, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 4. Ever May Jeanne 3953091, Ever May Farms; 5. Ever May Segis Star 3953093, Ever May Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer (11)
1. Hallrose Martha, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Linmere Rozetta Beautiful 4181809, Lindow Bros.; 3. Dupine Onward Nola Rozetta 4115712, Grimes Bros.; 4. Dupine Onward Paula Ruby 4115711, Grimes Bros.; 5. Hoodview Donna 4140785, Kelchner Fryer Farm, Samuel C. Kelchner, McMinnville, Ore.

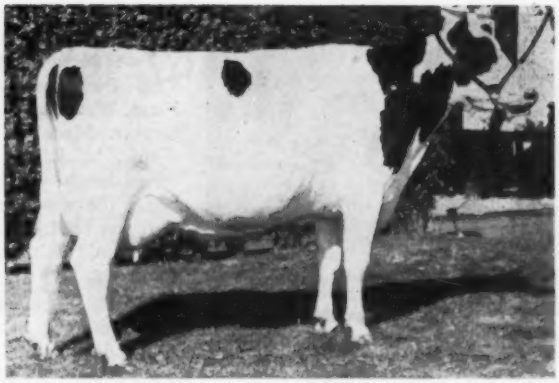
Junior Yearling Heifer (10):
1. Aldervale Miss Comet Ramona 4159776, Aldervale Holstein Farm; 2. Dupine Onward Maytoo Sunbeam 416-2670, Grimes Bros.; 3. Hallrose Advance Daisy 4237142, Milton H. Daniel; 4. Lone Fir B. E. Debra 4306062, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Ever May Marie, Ever May Farms.

Senior Heifer Calf (11)
1. Lone Fir Hazel Patty 4306063, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Dairyfolks Marilyn Los Robles, Glen P. Ireland; 3. Dairyfolks Inka Madcap Rainier, Glen P. Ireland; 4. Lone Fir Hazel Ida 4306065, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Aldervale Excellent Princess 4299260, Aldervale Holstein Farm.

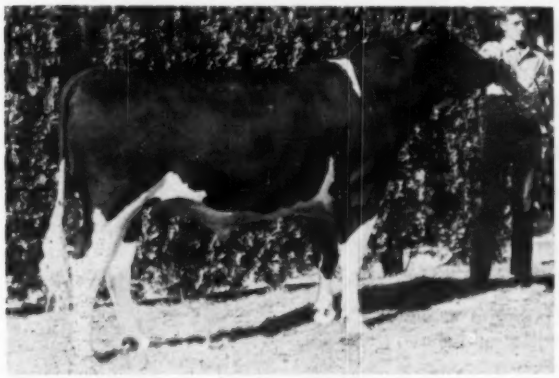
Junior Heifer Calf (10)
1. Lone Fir Hazel Cindy 4407089, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Dairyfolks



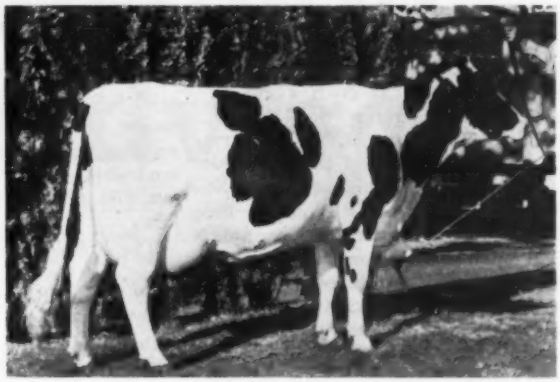
HALLROSE MARTHA
1st prize senior Yearling and Junior Champion, Oregon State Fair 1957. Elmer & Melvin Bernards, Carlton, Ore.



LINMERE ROSETTA VALENTINE 3552276 (EX)
1st prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Oregon State Fair 1957. Lindow Bros., 3160 N. W. 143d Ave., Portland, Ore.



EVER MAY GENTLEMAN 1247283
1st prize 2-year-old and Reserve Grand Champion Oregon State Fair 1957. Albert J. Evers & Sons, Forest Grove, Ore.



DAIRY FOLKS VALIANT TIPS 3724208
1st prize 4-year-old heifer and Reserve Grand Champion at Oregon State Fair 1957. Glen P. Ireland, Forest Grove, Ore.

Romeo Hazel Tips, Glen P. Ireland; 3. Dairyfolks Inka Hazel May, Glen P. Ireland; 4. Lone Fir Hazel Nadine, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 5. Dupine Ormsby Orid Oriel Topsy 4348772, Grimes Bros

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Linmere Rosetta Valentine 3552276, Lindow Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Dairy Folks Valiant Tips 3704206, Glen P. Ireland.

Junior Champion Female
Hallrose Martha, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Dairy Herd (8):
1. Glen P. Ireland; 2. Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Clover Spring Farm, Turley Bros.; 4. Aldervale Holstein Farm; 5. Ever May Farms.

Get of Sire (7):
1. Get of Linmere Renown Valiant, Glen P. Ireland; 2. Get of Hallrose Calvin, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Get of Ty Vic Ever May, Ever May Farms; 4. Get of Hallrose Calvin, Clover Spring Farm, Turley Bros.; 5. Get of Hallrose Calvin, Elmer & Melvin Bernards.

Junior Get of Sire (8)
1. Get of Dupine Gettie Flo Onward, Grimes Bros.; 2. Get of Hallrose Calvin, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Get of Hallrose Hazel Security, Glen P. Ireland; 4. Get of Henry Farm Valentine Burke, Aldervale Holstein Farm; 5. Get of Ever May Gentleman, Ever May Farms.

Produce of Dam (13)
1. Produce of Dairyfolks Tips Romeo Princess, Glen P. Ireland; 2. Produce of Shedlin Carnation Inka, Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 3. Produce of Ever May Carnation Johanna, Ever May Farms; 4. Produce of Ever May Inka Butter, Ever May Farms; 5. Entry, Grimes Bros.

Best Three Females (6)
1. Elmer & Melvin Bernards; 2. Glen P. Ireland; 3. Ever May Farms; 4. Grimes Bros.; 5. Aldervale Holstein Farm.

Best Udder (14)
1. Linmere Rozetta Valentine, Lindow Bros.; 2. Dairyfolks Valiant Tips, Glen P. Ireland; 3. Trelwaren Cherry Perfection, Milton Daniel; 4. Ever May Ty Vic Inka Bella, Ever May Farms; 5. Colony Hallrose Vale, Grimes Bros.

County Herd (3)
1. Washington County; 2. Yamhill County; 3. Linn County.

WEST TENNESSEE DISTRICT HOLSTEIN SHOW

73 head of Holsteins turned out for the first West Tennessee District Holstein Show held in conjunction with the Dyer County Fair, Dyersburg, Tennessee. Dr. James R. Nichols, Dairy Department, Martin Branch of the University of Tennessee was the judge of the day.

This area is relatively new to Holsteins but the quality of animals shown shows that the new breeders are starting their herds with good ones. Many of these dairymen are converts from the other breeds and folks just starting with registered cattle.

Grand Champion Female of the show was Emporinka Ty Vic Skylark shown by Gladys Ann Bell, Friendship, Tennessee. This is an old hand of the show ring, having been shown all over West Tennessee and building herself quite a reputation as Grand Champion of Holstein Shows. She is officially classified Excellent and is promising a 20,000 lb. milk record on this lactation. Interesting to note is the fact that this animal was purchased as a heifer in one of the Tennessee promotional sales. Reserve Grand went to the big dairy two year old, Pride Tidy Mazie, also shown by Gladys Ann Bell. This animal was purchased in this year's Promotional Sale.

Junior Champion Female went to the strong, straight, dairy senior yearling, Mercedes Pabst Comet Bo shown by Hadley Farms of Rutherford. Hadley Farms also had Reserve Junior Champion on their senior calf, DeKol Regal Lady, a short age calf, well grown for age and showing lot of style, balance and dairy character. Tom Bell and J. S. Putnam & Son also had blue ribbon winners.—Robert L. Cain, National Fieldman

MILKING OUT THE "BEST UDDER" at Chicago is owner R. J. Stewart, Ont.

CHICAGO (from page 76)
show for a visit with some of the home folks in Wisconsin, then returning to Chicago for the Guernsey show in which the Cornell "McDonald Farms" string was entered.

The lobby of the headquarters hotel was pretty well deserted Thursday evening but we did catch a glimpse of Executive Secretary Bob Rumler, Publicity Director Miles McCarry, Classifier Jack Fairchild and Pa. Fieldman Art Nesbitt. This section of the "Official Family" was plugging the dairy industry over an ice cream soda. Oregonian Bill Adamson was heading for a good night's rest—he hadn't been to bed since leaving Portland some 48 hours before.

There must have been a good Maryland ringside when the senior yearling bulls were placed—the winner was first identified as being from Indiana but when the correction to Maryland was made there was considerable applause from Maryland rooters. This Ifert bred winner owned by Austin Coblentz of Jefferson, Md., is a son of Sovereign Cochran and was Junior Champion at the strong Maryland State Fair.

There are 29 silver trophies listed in the catalog—one for each class with the exception of the 2-year-old bull winner. There is also a trophy awarded by the Canadian Association for the first Get of Sire and a true type cow given by the H-F Assn. of America for the Best Uddered Cow. The trophies and awards make an impressive display. Mrs. Lou Spirrison, Crystal Lake, Ill., was prevailed upon by Fieldman Charley Brace to award the appropriate trophies after each class was placed. Incidentally Mr. and Mrs. Spirrison celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary by being hosts for two tables of friends at the Pabst dinner Thursday evening.

A ringside spectator was Albert Mapp, Al-Lou-Jan Farm, Urbana, Ohio. Mr. Mapp was interested in the Elmer Dawdy string as he has used the Dawdy bulls in the NOBA stud for selected matings.

Two New Jersey spectators were Paul Dann, manager of Pineyhill Farm, Washington, N. J. and J. Irving Stryker, Modelyne Valley Farm, Neshanic, N. J. Mr. Stryker has a paternal brother to Hilltop Transmitter Great the winning 2-yr-old bull. His bull was bred by Frank Goodyear, the owner and exhibitor of Great.

* * *

Art Nesbitt, Pennsylvania Holstein Fieldman flew in from Erie, Pa. the afternoon of the first day.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Peter Heffering, Cayuga, N. Y. were interested spectators. Pete Heffering is herdsman for the Beacon Dairy Research Farm. The dam and ¾ sister to a Dawdy bred Beacon herd sire were in the Dawdy show string.

* * *

R. J. Stewart, Streetsville, Ont., the owner of the second prize 4-yr-old and best udder winner is Jack Fraser's son-in-law. Jack also reported that his son, Jim, has his own airplane at the farm.

The Premier Breeder of the Jersey show was George Innes, Woodstock, Ont. He is the brother to Holstein breeders Durno and Gordon Innes, both exhibitors in the Holstein show.

* * *

Christ Mayer and his boys denied reports appearing in the Chicago papers that the Junior Champion Bull had been filled on beer. This bull calf, first at Wisconsin and at Waterloo, is owned by Anton Wiedmeyer of Richfield, Wisconsin and has been with the Mayers' show string. The calf was shown to first at a county 4-H show by young Jerry Stoffel who had the calf on a bull project; Jerry was accidentally drowned in a farm pond two weeks later. The Mayers then made the arrangements with Mr. Wiedmeyer to take the calf to the big shows.

Second prize heifer calf here and third at Waterloo is a daughter of Christy Homestead Foreteller, one of the Excellent sires in the Piper stud at Watertown, Wis. The owner is 19-year old Du Wayne Kutz who is an inseminator for Pipers.

Dr. Astengo had the misfortune to lose the four-year-old cow, Rosafe Shamrock Kay Reflection the day before the show. She was a daughter of Rosafe Shamrock Kay, All-American senior yearling heifer of 1951 . . . Absentees at Chicago — Ravenglen Genius Triune, All-American bull calf of 1956, Bob Hunter sold him for export to Japan; Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev, Sunny Lea's Comet daughter, first four-year-old at Waterloo, sent home following complications after calving. The Cash Bottema string was entered including the Pell City bull, reserve grand at Waterloo and the best uddered cow there, Mac Barr Alertness Daisy, but they went directly home from Waterloo.

Definite improvements in the milk receiving plant were effected through the joint efforts of show President Al Wentworth and cattle superintendent, Jack Bingham. New floor and electric outlets were installed and new milk tanks placed by four different manufacturers; the Pure Milk Association supplies men who handle payments and distribution of the milk to a plant at Pontiac, Illinois.

Most decorative presentation of the cattle in the barns was that of Sumner Sollitt whose herd is at South Haven, Mich. Mr. Sollitt is a Chicago contractor making his first showing at the International.

Hearing of Elis Knutson's secret ambition to become a rodeo performer, the herdsmen at Waterloo purchased him a pair of fancy spurs which were presented at the Saturday noon banquet.

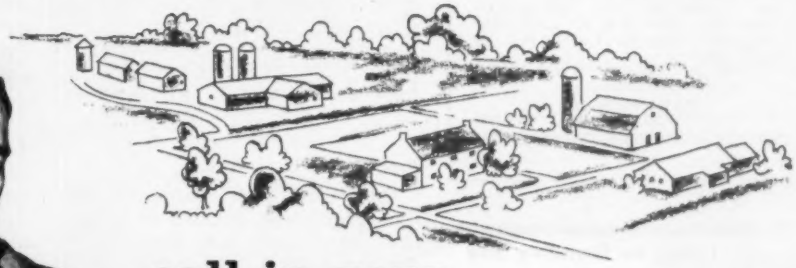
"Inga" calved on Saturday at Waterloo with twin heifers sired by Pabst

(Please turn to page 86)

NEW AMERICAN DAIRY PRINCESS

Tears fill the eyes of **Sandra Sue Stout,** 18, of Piedmont, Oklahoma, as she is crowned American Dairy Princess at the conclusion of the American Dairy Association's annual contest. Helping adjust the newly-won crown is the retiring Princess, Shari Lewis, of Daykin, Nebraska. Twenty-three dairy princesses from as many states participated in the contest in Chicago. The new Dairy Princess lives on a 700-acre farm which includes a herd of 20 Jersey cows. As part of her 4-H work she has built up her own herd of dairy cattle and today owns two registered Jersey cows, one heifer, one herd sire and two calves.

Interested in getting more for your feed dollar?



call in your

Beacon Advisor

Today's improved dairy cattle breeding requires up-to-the-minute feeds and management that produce the maximum at the lowest cost. To get more for your feeding dollar, call in your Beacon Advisor.

Your Beacon Advisor is more than a service man. He is thoroughly schooled in the business of agriculture. He has behind him the scientific resources of the Beacon Dairy Research Farm.

He is backed by a balanced team of proved scientists, nutritionists, researchers and astute farm businessmen. Their jobs are not only to formulate, manufacture and test a wide line of high production Bea*con-trolled* feeds—but also to develop management methods that will help you make more money in your operation.

Every Beacon Feed Dealer has at his fingertips much of this information in printed form. But more important to you, every Beacon Feed Dealer has on call a Beacon Advisor to sit in, analyze and help plan feeding and management methods that are best and most profitable for a specific farm, its manpower and its equipment.

Thousands of dairy and livestock men have this added protection for their investment—the knowledge that The Beacon Milling Company sells more than feeds—helps customers operate more efficiently, make more money.

The Beacon Advisor in your area is a man you should know. Invite him to see you.

BEACON FEEDS

UNIFORMLY BETTER BECAUSE THEY'RE BEACON-TROLLED

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY Headquarters: Cayuga, N Y • Mills. Cayuga, N Y.; York, Pa.; Laurel, Del.; Eastport, N.Y.; Broadway, Va.

TWO DANDY YOUNG SHOW BULLS

No. 1—born Mar. 16, '57—dam, VG, 721 F. 305ds 2X 4%.
No. 2—will be 2 yrs. old in Nov. Dam. EX-259d 571 F. 4.3%—2X, sired by Pabst Sir Roburke R. A. (EX-GM).
Priced to sell—write for pedigrees and pictures.

PAUL BARNEY
TANEYTOWN, MARYLAND

INTERNATIONAL (from page 24)

Get of Sire (11-shown).

1. A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign—Hector I. Astengo. 2. Wis Leader — Pabst Farms Inc. 3. Wis Burke Ideal—E. A. Dawdy. 4. Pabst Roburke Rag Apple — Mooseheart. 5. Maple Lane Pabst Roamer — Wm. A. Hayssen. 6. Mooseheart Supreme—Mooseheart. 7. Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple—Romandale Farms Ltd. 8. Ideal Burke Elsie Leader—Wallace N. Lindskoog. 9. Spring Farm Fond Hope — J. M. Fraser, Streetsville. 10. Ravenglen Triune Prince, Ravenglen Farm.

Produce of Dam (13)

For his first prize Produce of Dam the judge chose Rosafe's fifth aged cow and eleventh place four-year-old, the produce of Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale. A very uniform pair of dark colored cows, they had the advantage in legs over the larger pair of cows in second. The second pair, the Produce of Dicmere Mary Segis, exhibited by Elmwood Farms, both had outstanding udders. In third was Sunny Lea's Produce of Tidy Roamer Bess and included the first prize three-year-old cow. Fourth ribbon went to Lakeside Farm on the Produce of Elkhart Sovereign Nannette and fifth went to Lavacre Farms on the Grand Champion cow and her two-year-old sister, the Produce of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo.

Produce of Dam (13 shown)

1. Agassiz Perfection Hartog Vale—Hector I. Astengo. 2. Dicmere Mary Segis — Elmwood Farms. 3. Tidy Roamer Bess—Sunny Lea Farm. 4. Elkhart Sovereign Nannette — Wm. A. Hayssen. 5. Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. — Lavacre Farms. 6. Pabst Roamer Lyons — Pabst Farms Inc. 7. Arlinda Ensign Betty — Wallace N. Lindskoog. 8. Spring Farm Juliana—J. M. Fraser. 9. Skokie Golden Vickery — Elmwood Farms. 10. Culver Dictator Eden Vel — John A. Newman & Sons. 11. Fair Hill Master Mary — Fair Hill Farms, Md. 12. Clovertop Marksman Neva — Russell S. Wachter, Keymar, Md.

Junior Get of Sire (12)

Elmwood Farms was an easy top in the Junior Get class with four very uniform senior yearling daughters of Ravenglen Creation. Included in this group were the fourth, the sixth, the seventh and the ninth place senior yearlings. Romandale Farms won the red ribbon with their Get of Lonelm Texal Highcroft, a group which included the first prize senior yearling heifer. Third went to Hector I. Astengo's Get of ABC Reflection Sovereign and the fourth was won by Mooseheart's Junior Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

Junior Get of Sire (12 shown)

1. Ravenglen Creation — Elmwood Farms. 2. Lonelm Texal Highcroft—Romandale Farms, Ltd. 3. A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign—Hector I. Astengo, Brampton, Ont., Can. 4. Pabst Sir Roburke R. A.—Mooseheart. 5. King Bessie B. F. Return—Elmwood Farms. 6. Wis Leader—Pabst Farms Inc. 7. Hickory Creek Sensation—Christ A. Mayer. 8. Spring Farm Fond Hope—J. M. Fraser. 9. Anthony Rockwood Rocket—Wm. McCredie. 10. Brauns Admiral Burke Lad—Sunny Lea Farm.

State Herds

It was Wisconsin on the top in the State Herd lineup with an outstanding group that included the Grand Champion bull, the first three and four-year-olds, the first heifer calf, the second Dry Cow and the third place junior and senior yearlings. The Ontario herd was a close second with their group headed by the Reserve Grand Champion bull. Also included were the first Dry Cow, the first senior yearling, the second four-year-old and Best Udder winner and the third and fifth Aged cows. Illinois was the third prize winner followed by the California herd in fourth.

State Herd (10 shown)

1. Wisconsin. 2. Ontario, Canada. 3. Illinois. 4. California. 5. Maryland. 6. Ohio. 7. Iowa. 8. Michigan. 9. Tennessee. 10. Indiana.

Premier Breeder Award

Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Premier Exhibitor's Award

Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

TENNESSEE VALLEY A&I FAIR

Eighty head of Holsteins paraded the ring for Judge Forrest Fanchier at the recent Tennessee Valley Fair. When the final placing was made the blues had been distributed between nine exhibitors with Stoffell Dairies the biggest winner, with 2 individual blues and three group blues. Grand Champion Bull was the two-year-old Stoffell Stylemaster Emperor 1248502, a son of Carnation Stylemaster, shown by George Atchley, Sevierville. Stylemaster also sired the first prize Junior and Senior Gets, Junior Champion Bull and Grand Champion Female.

Grand Champion Female was the aged cow Stoffell Stylemaster Fobes 3421412 shown by Stoffell Dairy. Junior Champion female went to the Senior Calf Stoffell Netherland Colantha, a granddaughter of Stylemaster bull. This calf was considered an outstanding calf by the judge.

In the Junior Show the previous day, Whispering Cedars Ormsby Flo 3994197 shown by Earl Jones was Grand Champion Female with Stoffell Netherland Colantha the Junior Champion Female. Blount County had the first prize County herd, followed closely by Knox County. —Robert L. Cain, National Fieldman.

Bull Calf: (6)

1. De Metzler Rocker 1294410, James I. Messler, Greenback; 2. Tanasi Montvic Oostie June 1283939, E. B. Thompson, Corryton; 3. Special Copy Spotlight 1301301, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville.

Senior Yearling Bull: (1)

1. Stoffell Stylemaster Show Boy 1264310, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville.

Junior Champion Bull

1. Stoffell Stylemaster Show Boy 1264310, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville.

(Please turn to page 88)

INJECTION

BICILLIN® FORTIFIED

(Benzathine penicillin G and procaine penicillin G)

GIVES WEEK-LONG, MEASURABLE LEVELS OF DUAL-ACTING BICILLIN FORTIFIED WITH A SINGLE SHOT!

Injection BICILLIN Fortified is the sensible way to protect cows from pneumonia, foot rot, navel ill, and shipping fever, or to hit these infections hard when they appear. With a *single injection,* Injection BICILLIN Fortified accomplishes two key objectives in your animal health program: (1) It provides high, immediate levels of procaine penicillin G to hit infection hard, and (2) It provides long, sustained BICILLIN levels to reduce chances of re-infection and to guard against relapse.

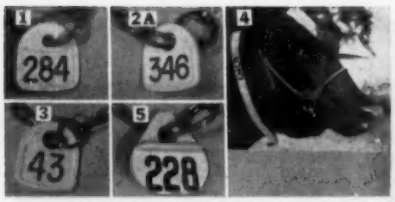
This modern, *sensible* antibiotic therapy spares your cows, saves your time, cuts your overhead!

AVAILABLE:

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 600
Tubex®...300,000 units BICILLIN and 300,000 units procaine penicillin G in 1 cc. Tubex with sterile needle.

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 300
Vials of 10 cc. and 50 cc.... Each cc. contains 150,000 units BICILLIN and 150,000 units procaine penicillin G.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia 1, Pa.



The "ANSWER TO THE DAIRYMAN'S DREAM." Numbered Anklets 30c, Neck Straps 95c. Very strong in all climates. TRY 1 or 100. Neck chains complete 95c up. p.p. All prod. of DuPont. Write for leaflet, material sample and your nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.
P.O. BOX 155 MATTOON, ILL.

GET TO KNOW NASCO
SHOP THIS NEW CATALOG FIRST

You'll find this NEW "NASCO" Catalog a handy shopping center for all your scientific farming supplies and equipment. Write for your FREE copy TODAY. Select from the World's Largest Stock of Scientific Farming Supplies.

NASCO TENITE CATTLE MARKERS
with NEW COLORED PLASTIC NECK BANDS

Ever popular "NASCO" TENITE Cattle Markers now available with Vinyl Plastic Neck Bands in 4 colors, numbers 1 to 999.
C697 - yellow, C698 - red, C699 - blue, C700 - white with black cord. Markers with plastic neck bands - Doz. $10.95.
THE INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LEADERS' SUPPLY HOUSE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON 45, WISCONSIN

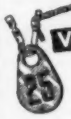
MAC-RÄ
Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅜" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
2 KINDS Nylon or Aluminum Same size and price
NYLON TAGS Come in four colors — White, Yellow, Red and Blue . . State color wanted
NUMBERED AS YOU LIKE 1 TO 999

Tags - Nylon or Aluminum	ea.	$ .50
1/0 Chain, plated, 40" long	ea.	.50
Key ring fasteners, plated	ea.	.15
One to twenty-four chains, complete	ea.	$1.15
Twenty-five and over chains, complete	ea.	$1.00
Sample - chain, ring & tag		$1.00
EZee on/off Pliers		$1.00

½ price with 25 complete chains

Best Quality ½" Manila Rope Halters	$1.25
Best Quality ½" Sisal Rope Halters	$1.00



V-8 ROPE BUCKLE NO TOOLS REQUIRED

With 40" Metal Tipped ⅜" Rope and Tag Complete	$1.00
25 and Over Complete Sets	.90
One Sample Set	.75

PAT. PENDING
Write for illustrated price list —FREE
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please Canada add 10%
WE'LL BE CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÄ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

KLUSSENDORF TROPHY WINNER

ELIS KNUTSON

Shown with the Art Klussendorf Memorial Trophy awarded at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo. Elis and his brother, Ernst, operate the Pabst-Knutson unit of Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
—Photo by Strohmeyer & Carpenter

CHICAGO (from page 82)

Leader Duke. She weighed 2035 lbs. just before leaving the farm. Ernst Knutson thinks the calves are identical.

South American breeders noted at the ringside: Wm. (Willie) Mascarenhas of Argentina; Mr. and Mrs. Dario Mierelles of Campinas, Brazil (near Sao Paulo), President of the Holstein Association of Brazil, owner of a splendid foundation herd, and very active in fostering dairy cattle improvement in his country; Mr. Galo Plaza of Ecuador (a director of the International); and Hector Astengo of Argentina, whose Rosafe cattle won several of the top awards.

Also from overseas: Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Brunskill, Holstein breeders of Yobbegumbalin, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, Australia. The Brunskills were on the final leg of a globe-circling six-months tour that has taken them through the main dairying countries of Europe and South America. They planned to fly home from the west coast soon after the International.

Elmer Dawdy of Kansas announces that he has selected a prefix for his herd; this is to be "Sasnak" or Kansas spelled backward.

THIRD ANNUAL 4-H DAIRY CONFERENCE

"Career Opportunities in the Dairy Industry" was the theme of the 3rd annual 4-H Dairy Conference held in Chicago October 8-12 in conjunction with the International Dairy Show.

(Please turn to page 90)

Master Saver Feeder

FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE
Model #15 15 Ft. Long $89.50
FREIGHT PREPAID
• PERMANENT
• ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION
• CUTS YOUR FEED COST
• FEEDS 24 HEAD
Write for free illustrative folder
CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 10255 DALLAS, TEXAS

Dairymen's Favorite for RAPID HEALING

FULL OF SOOTHING LANOLIN

For Chaps, Cuts, Wire Snags, Windburn, Sunburn and like udder injuries there's nothing like BAG BALM. . . . Stays on longer, spreads right, stays antiseptic on contact. Great for massage of caked Bag. Get BAG BALM at your dealer's.

NEW FREE Cow Book — 24-page helpful, illustrated, "Care and Feeding of Dairy Cattle." WRITE TODAY.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO.
Lyndonville 12 Vermont

INSIST ON BAG BALM

Here with

New Hustle!
New Muscle!
New Style!

New Chevrolet trucks for '58 roll in with a new broad-shouldered build, with new power in both V8's and 6's! They're here with the latest truck developments designed to lighten your hauling chores!

Here are new trucks that are built to get more work done on the farm—and save your dollars while doing it! They rate a blue ribbon on their good looks alone—on snappy new styling that makes 'em stand out in a crowd. Yet, '58 Chevrolet trucks are tough! Some models show their new muscle with high-capacity rear axles and extra-strong rear springs. They haul heavier loads with lower-than-ever maintenance and upkeep expenses. And they can hustle, too! New engines with higher horsepower, greater durability, and money-in-the-bank economy make light work of big jobs. See your Chevrolet dealer today! See the trucks that stay and save on the toughest jobs! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

NEW CHEVROLET TASK·FORCE 58 *Latest editions of the "Big Wheel" in trucks!*

TENNESSEE (from page 84)

Two Year Old (2)
1. Stoffell Stylemaster Emperor 124-8502, George Atchely, Sevierville.
Senior & Grand Champion Bull
1. Stoffell Stylemaster Emperor 124-8502, George Atchely, Sevierville
Heifer Calf (14)
1. Stoffell Netherland Colantha 403-4073, Wayne Stoffell, Knoxville; 2. Ordinary Luck, Jerry Armstrong, Athens; 3. Whispering Cedars Susie Salle, Paula and Susan Nye, Greenville.
Junior Yearling Heifer: (13)
1. Stoffell Spotlight Fern Rose 442-9276, James Darnell, Knoxville; 2. Weavers Supreme Vivian 4389271, Brenda Carver, Del Rio; 3. De Metzler Abbekerk Sally 4180647, James Issac Messler, Greenback.
Senior Yearling Heifer (11)
1. Echo Blue S. Vale V. 4389257, Charles Wattenbayer, Cleveland; 2. Peerless E. Wayne 4322324, Joe Wright, Maryville; 3. Stofell Stylemaster Valerie 4097478, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville
Two Year Old (10)
1. Fern Flamingo Signal 3939156, Stoffels Dairy, Knoxville; 2. Marathon Wayne Pearl 4032441, Hermenia Davis, Friendsville; 3. U. T. Destiny Marion 4159754, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Three Year Old (7)
1. Whispering Cedars Ormsby Flo 3994197, Earl Jones, Greenville; 2. De Metz Lochinvar Patsy 3785447, James I. Messler, Greenback; 3. U. T. Destiny Myrna 3760261, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
Four Year Old (5)
1. Fond Improved Purity 3676942, E. B. Thompson, Corryton; 2. Mercedes Pabst Pride 3607370, E. B. Thompson, Corryton; 3. U. T. Destiny Delores, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
Aged Cow (10)
1. Stoffell Stylemaster Fobes, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville; 2. U. T. Masterpiece Edna 2804954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; 3. Echo Gleneyrie Merrena 3692007, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
Junior Champion Female
Stoffell Netherland Colantha 4340743, Wayne Stoffell, Knoxville.
Senior & Grand Champion Female
Stoffell Stylemaster Fobes 3421412, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville.
Junior Get of Sire (4)
1. Carnation Stylemaster, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville; 2. Wis Slogan, Bobby McCampbell, Knoxville.
Senior Get of Sire (3)
1. Carnation Stylemaster, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville.
Dairy Herd (4)
1. E. Beeler Thompson, Corryton; 2. Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville; 3. University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
Produce of Dam (7)
1. Greens Korndyke May Fobes 231-7872, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville; 2. U. T. Masterpiece Edna 2804954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 3. Homestead Concordia Pioneer Gem 2728338, Stoffells Dairy, Knoxville.
Best Udder Cow
1. Echo Gleneyrie Mercena, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

ESSENTIALS FOR CONSISTENT PRODUCTION

In the new issue of Morrison's Feeds & Feeding, a list of essentials under feed and care for good consistent production goes about like this:

1. Economical well balanced rations.
2. Adjusting the amount of concentrates for each cow according to her production.
3. Palatable rations, with a variety of feeds.
4. Rations that are slightly laxative.
5. An abundance of good roughage.
6. Plenty of good water, conveniently accessible.
7. Dry periods of proper length.
8. Comfortable surroundings, both winter and during the pasture season.
9. Regularity of feed and care.
10. Kindness on the part of the herdsman.

This may seem like a very obvious simple statement of fact that everybody follows. In actuality we know—and it's very much in evidence, that there is a tremendous variation between herds in the above points. True we have to start with well bred high producing cows, feed them good, give them the best management possible, provide comfortable surroundings, and maintain good herd health; but, the combination of feeding and care probably makes up one of the biggest reasons for the large variation that we see in the production level of different herds. Every one of the above points has been hashed and rehashed and we all know their importance, but it just might be a good idea to run down through this list again and sort of use it as a check list. At the same time when checking it off, you might not only think about what your cows are getting but what you would like to have them get. May be there's a point or two that would help out on this winter's production.

Vermont DHIA Newsletter.

DRINK THREE GLASSES OF MILK A DAY. YOU'LL FEEL BETTER!

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your FREE Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 24 years!

REX OIL will help settle cows or money back!

Write for Folder No. 3 today!

REX WHEAT GERM OIL
MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Longest-Lasting DILATORS
FAST, SURE RELIEF

Holds milk duct in normal shape for correct healing. *No other* device does this like scientifically-shaped, smooth, *flexible* BAG BALM Teat DILATORS. Will not dissolve, come apart or snag tissues. Packed 25 in medicated BAG BALM ointment. Fluted Dilator carries it in. At your dealer's, where you get KOW-KARE, KALF-KARE, BAG BALM.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION COMPANY
Lyndonville 22, Vermont

BAG BALM Teat DILATORS

Ellerd and William Dierks, father-son team from Imperial, Mo., have good reason to know Calf Startena pays. This cow was a Purina Store "Beautena" display calf. As a 2-yr.-old, she gave 10,000 lbs. milk. At 4 yrs., she made 14,000.

A cow is a calf... just OLDER

Time is the only thing that distinguishes a cow from a calf. When a calf gets old enough, she's a cow.

What kind of cow she turns out to be depends in large measure on the care she receives NOW . . . while she's still a calf.

When she gets to be a cow . . . it will be too late.

Calf Startena is a good COW-building ration. Fed to calves the Purina Way, it helps build the strong bones, big frames, straight legs and level toplines that cows need for long life and heavy production.

Calf Startena provides disease preventatives and vitamins . . . helps calves develop the alert eyes and smooth coats that signal health and vigor in a dairy cow.

And Calf Startena provides growth factors to help calves develop into big cows . . . FAST. More than any other benefit, satisfied feeders acclaim the growth-rate Calf Startena-fed calves attain.

FEED YOUR CALVES THE PURINA CALF STARTENA WAY!

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY

BREED FOR TYPE... FEED FOR PRODUCTION

(89) 2545

DANA manufactures the famous 2-Color-Nylon neck chain markers . . . markers and numerals are all solid Nylon . . . no paint to chip out.

For free illustrated catalog write
C. H. Dana Co., Inc.—Established, 1861
Hyde Park 2, Vermont

W. A. SHIPLEY
Dairy Cattle
AUCTIONEER AND JUDGE
Holsteins A Specialty
Urbana, Ohio Phone 34001

Come to ONTARIO COUNTY
For your Requirements
in Holstein Cattle
Many High Class Herds to Choose From
Contact our salesman:
FRED STEINKRAUSS
RD 2, Peterborough, Ont.
Telephone: Riverside 5-4055

Sales Agent For
Northern New York Holsteins
Let me help you find the kind you need in one of America's great dairy areas.
Reference:
First National Bank of Canton
JOHN H. CRAIG
Canton, N. Y. Phone: 3437 or 2790

CHAUTAUQUA CO. CLUB
Sales Service
Let us help you select your kind of Holsteins from the herds of our 173 Club members. **Harley J. Dickinson, Sales Agent, Hanover Rd., Forestville, N. Y. Phone: Silver Creek 626-R-2.**

Canadian Holsteins
SAM GOUGH
Sales Agent in York, Simcoe, and Ontario counties. Over 300 herds to choose from. **We make all necessary export arrangements.** Phone Toronto Axminster 3-4023. Write: Sam Gough, Milliken, Ontario, Canada.

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
W. D. Shore, Sales Agent
RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.

YOUNG COWS FOR SALE:
Due this month and next — good HIR records for generations. By our herd sires— SMP ¾ and maternal brother to Zeus and an 830-lb. 2X SMP son of "Winner." Bred to these sires. Write for information or come see them. Certified - Vaccinated.
LAMAGA STOCK FARM
Lauran & Gailan Hartshorn
Lebanon, N. Y.
(Phone Georgetown 33-F-4)

CONFERENCE (from page 86)

Chairman of the program planning committee was J. C. Ralston, Associate State 4-H Club Leader, Purdue University. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America was one of the major dairy breed associations giving the 4-H'ers luncheons and dinners during the week. Highlights of the program included a panel discussion on "The 4-H Dairy Program of the Future;" a 4-H Dairy Workshop, and related activities.

Well known speakers appearing before the youngsters included Karl B. Musser of the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association; J. G. Hays, Professor Emeritus, Michigan State University; and Dr. W. E. Petersen of the University of Minnesota. Gene Meyer of Hoard's Dairyman was moderator of a forum discussion on "Careers in the Dairy Industry." One of the members of the forum was Kent Ryan of the Northern Illinois Breeding Cooperative.

All in all a busy week for the 4-H'ers, climaxed by a big parade on the final day.

Hod Norton's Research Committee met all day Wednesday at the Morrison.

THE PRODUCTION-CONSUMPTION BALANCE OF MILK IN THE NORTHEAST REGION

A fine source book for milk marketing technicians has recently been put out by joint effort of 12 Northeastern state colleges and the Agricultural Marketing Service of USDA. It deals with milk production and consumption in the 13 Northeastern states and 2/3 of its 100 pages consists of detailed charts.

The study is a report on "The Production-Consumption Balance of Milk in the Northeast . . . " and is based on production figures from more than 2,000 milk plants in the region. Five "primary markets" were studied: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore.

Coordinator of the report is Prof. Arthur D Jeffrey, who is regional coordinator of agricultural experiment stations of the Northeastern states and Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA.

Copies of Prof. Jeffrey's booklet are available by writing to the Department of Agricultural Economics, Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Operating Partner Wanted — I own 500 acres bottom and hill land, Brazos River Valley 60 miles from Houston, Texas 4% milk price $6.57 Base and $5.00 surplus. Have complete farm machinery, ample bldgs. except milking barn. Can irrigate 125 acres crop and 100 acres pasture.

What education, experience and finances can you contribute toward a successful operation?
LOUIS F. ROTHERMEL
2319 Gulf Bldg. Houston 2, Texas

WANTED: Working Herdsman.
Fifty Registered Holsteins. 519 lbs. Fat average last year. Must be experienced in feeding, fitting and herd health. Married man. Eastern New York. References required. Write giving age, reference and qualifications. Good wages plus bonus. All replies strictly confidential. Write **Box 786,**
Holstein-Friesian WORLD,
Laconia, New York

MILKING HERD OF 27 COWS FOR SALE
Herd ave. for '56—'57 of 13,376 M 510 F. Herd Cert., Classified and Analysed. Would sell 3 bred heifers, 1 due in Nov. and 2 in Jan. Reason for selling—barn burned down. 21 of the 27 cows will freshen from July 28 to Dec. 22.
For further information contact —
JOHN VANDERWERFF
(Phone Union Grove, Wis. 626R)
Burlington Rt. 3 Wisconsin

HERD WANTED
ON LEASE BASIS
— We have a farming operation of over 2400 acres of river bottom and upland in the Ozark Region of Missouri upon which we plan to develop a herd of outstanding purebred Holsteins.
— We would be interested at the start in a whole herd on a lease or share basis.
Send replies to:
ENNIS BROTHERS
Box 1651 - S.S.S.
Springfield, - Missouri

DELWOOD FARMS DISPERSAL

At the farm located one mile south of

Damascus, Ohio

Damascus is located 5 miles west of Salem, Ohio on Rt. 62

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 65

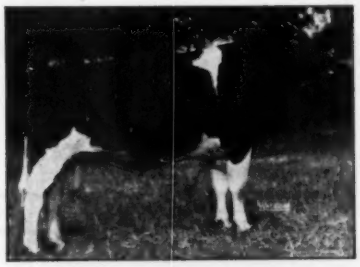
11 a. m.

Saturday November 16

This was the former herd of Don Phillips, having been purchased by John H. Bartels about a year ago. Mr. Bartels has decided to disperse this great Dunloggin bred herd on Nov. 16.

This herd probably carries more Dunloggin breeding than any other herd in Ohio.

— 10 DAUGHTERS SELL —



FLEET WINGS DELMASTER LYNN
He is a VG-SMP sire. He raised 511-lb. dams to 524 F. His dam the noted "Lieen" pictured right.

His sire, Confideen Melody Master, sold for $3500 as a 2-yr. old, is now in service at ABS, 14 nearest dams ave. 884 F. The Lynn bull has daughters up to nearly 700 F.

SELLING — 10 daughters of Fleet Wings Delmaster Lynn (VG-SMP) (pictured, left) and his dam also pictured below, one of the greatest Woodmaster daughters.

— **15 daughters of Delwood Won Var Liner**—also a son of Dunloggin Mistress Lieen (964 F.) his sire, Dunloggin Wonder Var who is by Montvic Lochinvar and out of Dunloggin Confident Queen with 715 F. 2 yrs.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE TOP FEMALES SELLING —

Fleet Wings Aaggie Kate with 17500 M. 3.9% 682.5 F. She is by Sir Aaggie Pride Ormsby and her dam has 717 F. 3 yrs.

Fleet Wings Aaggie Mooie with 15193M. 610 and 609 F. - her dam 487 F. 2y 4%.

Delwood Master Joe - 3 records from 471 to 569 F. on 2X — an own daughter of Dunloggin Master Sylvia.

Delwood Master Irene - an own daughter of Lauxmaster and out of "Lieen" with 569 F. on 2X as a 2-yr. old.

Maple Haven Hazel Var with 762 F. on 2X, 3 other records over 600 F. 4%.

There are many other cows selling with equally good records.

Selling are two daughters of Budd Farm Admiral Two whose dam has four 1000-lb. fat records.

There are a great many daughters of these high record cows from baby calves up to and including bred heifers.

HERD HAS AVERAGED OVER 500-LBS. FAT ON 2X WITH 4% TEST FOR MANY YEARS ON HIR.

The herd is not highly conditioned and will be seen in working condition as Mr. Bartels is crowded for barn room as he maintains a herd of about 60 head of Brown Swiss also.

An opportunity to buy great breeding through these high record cows and their daughters.

DAM OF TWO FORMER HERD SIRES

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LIEEN
7y 365d 23956M 4% 964 F. Three other records from 730 to 870 F. An own daughter of Woodmaster. She is the dam of both Fleet Wings Delmaster Lynn and Delwood Won Var Liner.

Catalogs at Sale — Calf. Vacc. — T. B. Accred. — Bang's Cert. — Eligible to go Anywhere

J. O. Fenstermaker
Auctioneer & Sale Mgr.
Homerville, Ohio

Sale in tent — plenty of motels and hotels close by.

Delwood Farms
JOHN BARTELS, Owner
DAMASCUS, OHIO

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
★ Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6362

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My life time experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 - Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35. for 4-H boys' and Girls' work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
5466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

People

PROF. DARNELL RETIRES

A. L. Darnell, professor of dairy science at Texas A. and M. College, recently retired after 42 years service with the college and other agencies of the Texas A. and M. college system. Professor Darnell joined the dairying department of Texas A. and M. College in 1914, a year after the department was organized.

Born in Mississippi, he received his bachelor's degree from Mississippi State University in 1913 and a year later joined the Texas A. and M. College faculty as assistant in the dairying department. He took time out in 1916 to get his master's degree in dairy husbandry from the University of Missouri, and after carrying out various assignments including the dairy division of the U.S.D.A. in the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Coast states and director of the newly formed John Tarleton Agricultural College in Arkansas, he returned to Texas A. and M. College in 1920 as associate professor of dairying. He was made full professor in 1925, the post he held at retirement.

"Prof" Darnell in 1921 organized the first Texas A. and M. College dairy judging team ever sent to the National Intercollegiate Dairy Cattle Judging contest. He coached 64 dairy judging teams during the 36 years that followed. He also served as a judge on many occasions for all breeds of dairy cattle. He was in charge of the production testing program in Texas from 1921 to 1942 and has served as a director of the Holstein, Jersey and Guernsey Breeders Association of Texas. He was recently awarded lifetime memberships in the American Dairy Science Association and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

"Prof" Darnell is now at home at 3400 Texas Avenue, Bryan, Texas.

DONN CAMPBELL JOINS MAYTAG ORGANIZATION

Donn M. Campbell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin M. Campbell, has been named assistant manager of the Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., effective September 16, according to an announcement from Fred Maytag II as president of the corporation. Campbell has grown up with this branch of the business, but following graduation from the University of Iowa in 1954 where he received a commerce degree, he was employed by the Maytag Company as a general trainee before being called to active duty in the air

(Please turn to page 94)

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1100R)

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Burlington, Ill.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 6114

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle

Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

OUR HIGHER PLACING ANIMALS AT THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL SHOW —

— 4th Heifer Calf—(in class of 40) — **Wis Recollection,** a daughter of Wis Masterpiece, (EX-GM and All-American) from Wis Prima Donna (EX) 877-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal and granddam of Wis Maestro.

— 3rd Junior Yearling Heifer—(in class of 26)—**Wis Dianthus,** a daughter of Wis Dynamo (911-lb. son of Wis Leader) from Wis Gleam, daughter of Masterpiece.

— 3rd Senior Yearling Heifer—(in class of 41)—**Wis Rocket,** daughter of Wis Ideal (EX-GM and All-Am.) from a daughter of Weber Wyo Burke Bubbler.

AT WATERLOO AND CHICAGO—the following sires bred at Green Bay were represented by the following high placing animals: those by **Wis Leader**—1st 3-year-old at Chicago (2nd at Waterloo); 3rd 3-year-old at Chicago; 3rd heifer calf at Chicago, (4th at Waterloo)—5th aged cow at Waterloo; 2nd 2-year-old bull at both Waterloo and Chicago; 2nd jr. yrlg. bull at Waterloo; 2nd sr. get at Chicago, 4th at Waterloo; 2nd dry cow at Waterloo . . . Those by **Wis Burke Ideal**—4th dry cow at Chicago, 3rd sr. get at Chicago . . . And the first bull calf at Waterloo—also 1st and jr. champion at Chicago, a son of **Wis Masterpiece Ormsby,** GM sire bred at Green Bay.

For information and bull list write:

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

WHITEHALL FARM

"Home of the Hoogbooms"

WE ARE PROUD OF OUR HIR AVERAGES, ALL MADE ON 2X RECORDS:

1954 - 22 cows	. . .	14,485 Milk	-	509 Fat
1955 - 26 cows	. . .	15,825 Milk	-	573 Fat
1956 - 28 lact. Ave.	. . .	15,988 Milk	-	568 Fat

We have For Sale — a son of Bolton Queen Sesame sired by Creston Grand Master, GM. He was born 9-20-56. Send in an enquiry.

— One of the old cows in our herd is **Bolton Queen Sesame** bred the same as the dam of Prosperity Hill Sesame Fobes who was Reserve All-American and three times Champion at the Maryland State Fair.

— Bolton Queen Sesame's record:

* 9 lactations . . . 123,796 Milk 4,453 Fat
9 yrs. . . 299ds. 2X 17,613 M. 3.9% 690 F.

Three of her daughters:

Hoogboom Queen Milt	4y8m 365d	19,470 M.	701 F.
Hoogboom Star Sesame	3y2m 335d	15,318 M.	585 F.
Hoogboom Supreme Sesame	2y9m 305d	15,461 M.	517 F.

Mr. & Mrs. MILTON M. BROWN
Owners Box 21
GEORGETOWN, MARYLAND

RICHARD S. SUTTON
Manager
CECILTON, MARYLAND

THREE CHOICE ONES TO THE OHIO BREEDERS SALE, WOOSTER, OHIO November 13

No. 1 Preferred pedigree bull — **Barrson Hazel Prosperity Roy 1288137** born Sept. 21, 1956. Sire: Hallrose Hazel Sleigh Bell 1089608, VG-SMT. Dam: Barrson Prosperity Rose 3029566 (GP) — 16,165 M 3.6% 590 F. 6y 2X 365d.; 3y9m 205d 12,602 M 3.9% 497.4 F.; 2y8m 328d 13,955 M 3.8% 535.7 F. — Her dam a VG daughter of Concentrate with a life record of 120,185 M 4,225 F. 2752ds., 3 consec. records, 607, 614, 616 F. milk ave. almost 17,000—all 305d.

This bull combines the Prosperity-Concentrate combination on the dam's side and by the Sleigh Bell bull that improved the udders & type of his daughters

Two fresh 2-year-old heifers—one a Sleigh Bell daughter with the Prosperity-Concentrate combination as mentioned above; the other one from a Sleigh Bell dam with the same Prosperity-Concentrate cross . . . You will like them as they are the kind we like to have in our own herd . . .

R. H. Barr

Ohio Carnations

Paul R. Barr

BARR DAIRY INC.

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CHALLENGER—Gold Medal

24 Prs.	dtrs.	15,437 M	3.52	543 F
	dams	14,378 M	3.48	500 F
		+1059 M	+.04	+43 F

← A PAST HERD SIRE

The mature Challenger daughters are big and smooth with plenty of capacity for feed and high production. We have 40 daughters, and many granddaughters in the herd.

SELLING—Nov. 13—in the Ohio Breeders Sale at Wooster, Ohio —is a 500-lb. fat daughter of "Challenger"—bred to our Wis Leader son, Wis Ideal Leader Boy.

— H. B. OWENS & SON —

HOMERVILLE. OHIO

PEOPLE (from page 92)

force. He was with the 8th Reconnaissance Division, Strategic Air Command, Westover A.F.B., Mass. He was released from the Air force August 15 and on the 17th was married to Miss Linda Covert of Caldwell, N. J., a junior student at nearby Mt. Holyoke College.

Donn will succeed Al Yuska who has been with the Maytag Farms for the past five and a half years and who recently resigned to accept a position as assistant membership director for the Iowa Dairy Promotion Association and the Iowa Dairy Industry Commission.

Eber M. R. Davis, Bridgeton, N. J. was given recognition recently by the New Jersey Farm Bureau as one of the oldest dairymen in the state now living. Mr. Davis is 99 years of age. He raised purebred Holsteins on his Cumberland County farm in partnership with his son and for many years held a limited membership in the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Mr. Davis recalls in an interview with New Jersey Farm and Garden that they purchased their bull from Winterthur Farms about 1920 and won the Grand Championship for three years at the Trenton Fair. He now resides with his son, Lewis C. Davis and is the father of four children, all living; and has six grandchildren, thirteen great grandchildren and twelve great-great grandchildren.

Mr. Davis, however, did not prove to be the oldest farmer in New Jersey as another 99-year-oldster was found, and even one still living at 103. The Farm Bureau canvass located 18 New Jersey farmers that were 90 years old or older. Must be something about that New Jersey climate.

Paul M. Reaves, Professor of Dairy Science, was one of three V.P.I. faculty members to receive the first W. E. Wine Awards for faculty achievement. Along with this award, Professor Reaves received a check for $500 from the V. P. I. Alumni Association. The cash awards were established last year to recognize contributions to the teaching profession made by faculty members in VPI's three schools: Agriculture, Applied Science and Engineering. The Agricultural award went to Professor Reaves.

Professor Reaves received his undergraduate and graduate degrees from the University of Tennessee and joined the staff of the Department of Dairy Science in 1928. He is co-author of the well known college text books Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management and Dairy Farming in the South, has served as faculty adviser of the Virginia Tech Chapter of the A.D.S.A. for a number of years, and also as adviser to other student organizations. He teaches classes in feeding, breeding and management of dairy cattle, and public relations in dairying and for many years served as Secretary of the Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association.

52ND SALE IN THE FALL SERIES

OHIO BREEDERS SALE

WEDNESDAY — 11 O'CLOCK AT FAIRGROUNDS

★ **NOV. 13 – WOOSTER, OHIO**

70 - REGISTERED HOLSTEINS - 70

Selling -

Daughters of:

Farfields Excellency
Weejoe Gracious Wintorias
Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger
Sensation Highline Lucifer
Fabst Burke Dell
Carnation Holwyn Progressor

and many others . . .

Sons of:

Hurlwood Conqueror
Marlesco Renown
Wis Burke Ideal
Weejoe Gracious Wintorias

AND OTHERS.

Don't Miss This One

If you are in the need of some replacements or foundation animals or if you need more milk to bolster your Fall quota, don't miss this sale.

* * *

★ Offering 35 two and three year olds with their productive life before them. Many dams have production over 13,000 lbs. of milk and 400 of fat and some to 16,500 of milk and 604 of fat.

* * *

★ Selling 20 especially good young cows. Many of these young cows have over 400 lbs. fat and many are classified; one has up to 18,335 lbs. milk and 664 of fat. Featuring daughters of such outstanding sires as **Farfields Excellency, Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger, Sensation Highline Lucifer, Pabst Burke Dell, Carnation Holwyn Progressor,** and many others.

* * *

★ FIVE PROMISING HERD SIRES. Selling is . . . A Hurlwood Conqueror son out of an 8 times 20,000 dam with over 200,000 lb. lifetime record; A typy son of Marlesco Renown a VG, SMP sire recently placed in a large artificial stud; A son of Wis Burke Ideal out of an 18,000 lb. dam; A preferred pedigree bull from one of Ohio's best Carnation bred herds; and a preferred pedigree son of "Weejoe."

* * *

T. B. Tested - 30 Day Bang's test. Several from Certified herds. Many Calfhood Vaccinated. Catalogs at Sale. Lunch Served.

Auctioneers:
J. O. Fenstermaker - John Andrews - Fred Koons

MANAGED BY

★ **Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn.**

Wooster, Ohio

CARNATION COUNT (1940-1957)

Ed Call, Fieldman for Kansas Artificial Breeding Service Unit, Manhattan, Kansas, reports that Carnation Count (VG-GM) died on July 28, 1957 at 16 years and 11 months of age. Bred by Carnation Farms, Count has spent a very productive 16 years in both natural and artificial service.

Sired by a son of Sir Inka May and out of a daughter of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Count was born Sept. 1, 1940 and saw his first service at Schafferland Farms, Cannon Falls, Minnesota. After his service at Schafferland, Count was used in the Sunnyslope herd owned by Mr. R. H. Jandebeur, North Platte, Neb. At the Sunnyslope dispersal, the Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, New Mexico purchased one-half interest in Count along with Mr. Max Sharp, Springdale, Ark.

After 4 years of service in the Lillywhite herd, Count was sold to the Kansas Artificial Breeding Unit at just past 13 years of age. Since that time, he has been mated to over 9000 cows and was in service up to the time of his death.

The last HIR proving on Carnation Count shows 35 daughters that average 13,484 lbs. milk and 503 lbs. fat. The bull has 42 classified daughters that average 81.8% with 7 Very Good, 22 God Plus and 13 Good. The Count daughters were tested and classified in nine different herds.

Count's dam was Carnation Homestead Princess Inka, a member of the 1940 All-American Get of Sire with 4X records to 1245 fat. She lived to be over 17 years of age. Her sire, Governor of Carnation, lived to be 16 years of age. A full sister to Inka died at 19. Count's sire, Inka the Great, was butchered at 15 years and his sire, Sir Inka May, lived to past 20. Count also has 5 maternal sisters in the Carnation herd, aged 13, 12, 9, 7 and 4. This shows the tremendous amount of longevity bred into the Count bull.

TRIUMPH SOLD TO MASSACHUSETTS SBA

Greenwood Tiumph (EX), bred, raised, shown and proven in Pennsylvania was sold in July to the Massachusetts Selective Breeding Association, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts.

Triumph has been one of the most successfully shown bulls in Pennsylvania history, having never been beaten since the start of the Pennsylvania Black & White Shows and thus Grand Champion at each of the three. He was also twice Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show, all this under the colors of Howard Weiss, Myerstown, Pa., who developed this outstanding sire.

His daughters have been successful at the shows with one of them, Supreme Weissdale Triumph Bell, Reserve Junior Champion at the 1956 Pennsylvania B & W Show, and 1956 All - Pennsylvania Senior Yearling Heifer. In 1957, Bell was the 1st 2-year-old (never freshened) at the Pennsylvania Farm Show and Grand Champion 4-H animal at the Farm Show.

Triumph has a nice USDA preliminary proof with five daughters having six records averaging 12,609 lbs. milk 4.3% 546 lbs. fat, an increase of 201 lbs. milk, .5% test and 79 lbs. fat.

Bred by J. O. Canby, Greenwood Farm, Langhorne, Pa., Triumph is a son of Skokie Great Ovation (VG-GM) and is out of Jonabell Tanya, a double granddaughter of Dunloggin Deubler.

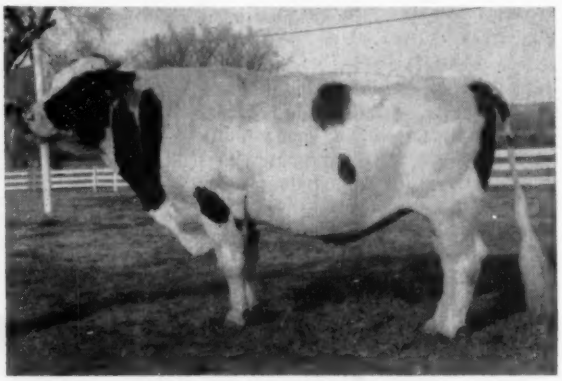
Mr. Weiss advertised Triumph in the July 13, **World** and the Massachusetts Organization called the same day that Howard received his World and started proceedings that led to Triumph's purchase.

STUDS COOPERATE FOR GREATER SERVICE TO MEMBERS

Test Tube News, the monthly paper published by Northern Ohio Breeders' Association, had some interesting announcements in the August issue. First was the fact that NOBA has completely changed over from fluid semen to all frozen semen. Just about a month ago, the Central Ohio Breeders' Association completed their transition from fresh to frozen.

The second announcement was about a semen exchange system between Northern Ohio, Central Ohio, Columbus, Michigan ABA, East Lans-

GREENWOOD TRIUMPH (EX)
Many times Grand Champion at Pennsylvania statewide shows, sold in July to the Massachusetts Selective Breeding Association, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, by Howard Weiss, Weissdale Farm, Myerstown, Pa.



CARNATION COUNT (VG-GM)
Carnation Count died recently at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan. at almost 17 years of age. This picture taken at 16½ years.

ing, Easter Iowa Breeders, Cedar Rapids, and the Oxford District ABA at Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. The top bulls in all of these studs will now be available to members of all the organizations involved.

PENN STATE DEVELOPS NEW DILUTER TO LENGTHEN USABLE LIFE OF SEMEN

Dairymen can now select the bulls they want for artificial breeding every day of the year and use liquid semen. While frozen semen also prolongs the fertile life of sperm cells, liquid semen is cheaper and easier to use.

Research at the Pennsylvania Agricultural Expriment Station shows the addition of glycerine (glycerol) to a heated milk diluter will prolong the fertile life of sperm cells at least four days after collection. Tests also show that semen can be collected more often than previously thought advisable, with no harmful effects.

Extensive field trials by Pennsylvania's artificial breeding cooperatives have demonstrated the practical use of liquid semen beyond the usual one or two days following collection. The average fertility of milk-glycerol diluted semen used four days is about equal to similar semen used only two days. Nearly 30,000 cows were bred in these studies.

These developments have been some of the major goals of the Dairy Breeding Research Center at Penn State. Now a dairyman using artificial breeding should be able to select his bulls and follow a line breeding program. More uniformity among cows should result.

Since the semen can be used three to four days after collection, not so much semen is wasted. Young sires can be proven at an earlier age since more cows can be bred in a shorter time.

REBRIGHT EXCELLENT

Pabst Walker Rebright (FH-64) was classified for the first time on August 24, 1957 and reached the highest classification bracket at that time.

A great show bull, he was many times a winner in the ring and was the Grand Champion bull at the New York State Fair in 1955 and 1956. He was purchased in late winter from Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y., by First Pennsylvania ABC, Lewisburg, Pa., for $10,000.

He scored 90 points with the following breakdown: Excellent in General Appearance and Body Capacity; and Very Good in Dairy Character, Legs and Feet and Rump.

Another Pabst-bred bull at First was raised to Very Good, he, FH-58 Pabst Roamin.

The Holstein bulls in the First Pennsylvania stud now average 83.4 points with one Excellent, three Very Good, 6 Good Plus and one Good.

MINNESOTA VALLEY BREEDERS ASSOC. HAS SERIOUS FIRE

On Aug. 10, 1957, a serious fire completely ravaged the Minnesota Valley Breeders Association. Forty-three bulls, all in A. I. use, and 5 cows perished. The semen processing laboratory, the bull barn, hay and grain storage, all suffered severe damage.

According to the report in the September issue of THE A. I. DIGEST, the Minnesota Valley Breeders A. I. program serving nearly 50,000 patrons, was hampered but not halted by the fire. Not a shipment of semen was omitted. Consolidated Breeders, Anoka, Minn., provided semen to bridge the gap and many other organizations quickly offered aid.

TWO BULLS SOLD TO CONN. & MASS. BREEDING ASSOC.

Urban J. Charles, Chairman of the Holstein Sire Selection Committee for the Massachusetts Selective Breeding Association, Inc., Shrewsbury, Mass. reports that the Mass. Stud has joined with the Connecticut Artificial Breeding Association in the purchase of 2 Eastern New York bulls.

One of the bulls purchased from Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley and Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y. was NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega, (VG) the top proven grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th. Omega's 11 classified daughters in the Wigsten herd average 84.8 with five of them as first calf heifers.

The other bull is another herd sire that has figured in the Wigsten breeding program. He is Jule Admiral Crescent King (VG), a son of Admiral Fobes Jule out of Crescent Colanthus Ormsby, a cow that lived to be past 17 years of age. King was owned jointly by Wigstens, R. Alton Wright and Ralph Smith, Jr. His projected 7 pair proof showed that he increased 520 lbs. dams to 570 lbs. with an increase of over 1100 lbs. milk.

"Now, Son, you know you never outgrow your need for milk."

KEN WALLIN APPOINTED CHAIRMAN WISCONSIN STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

According to the September issue of the A. I. DIGEST, Kenneth Wallin, General Manager, Badger Breeders Co-operative, Shawano, Wis., has recently been appointed Chairman of the Wisconsin State Board of Agriculture. In this capacity he will be working with a seven member board, mostly farm operators from various parts of the state.

Mr. Wallin, was appointed to the Board for a six year term in 1953. Being Chairman of the State Board of Agriculture will not affect Ken's status of general manager for Badger Breeders.

THE NYABC SHOW

The seventh Annual Cattle Show of the New York Artificial Breeder's Cooperative, Inc. was held in conjunction with the Annual Meeting on August 2 and 3 at Ithaca, N. Y. This year just under 200 head, both registered and grades, were exhibited before Judge John Morris, a member of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University of Maryland.

A. J. Brown, Morrisville placed first in the class for cows 4 yrs. old and over and had senior and grand champion with AJB Lad Chieftain, a daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain. The reserve champion this year was Maple Slope Pabst Supreme Bea, a daughter of Pabst King Belwayne, exhibited by John Williamson & Son, Argyle, N. Y. This cow was first in the dry cow class.

The junior champion of the show was the first prize senior yearling exhibited by Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. MacIntire, Cortland. She was a daughter of Woosterdale Imperial Dean and was 1st prize sr. calf at last year's show. The reserve jr. champion was Frogmore Sovereign Bluebird, a daughter of Greenaway Max Sovereign that won the older division of the sr. calf class for Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.

ACTION Auctions

If you want to sell out your farms, herd and equipment, we don't get you part way out—we take you all the way out!

CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

FARM MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTING

For a more efficient farm operation consult with:
BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.
45 West 45th Street — New York 36, N. Y.
Judson 2-1948 — Send for free folder.

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date - Complete - Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25—2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires"—per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

"WORLD" Ads Bring The Best Results

Breeders' Directory

(Published once per month. Rate $12.00 per year)

CALIFORNIA

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. and W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 head; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO and KPOP.

Wesley G. Clark, 15964 Tenth Ave., Hanford; 180 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Class.; Progressive Breeder Awards; KBOP 86th, Heersche Romeo Beauty Wayne breeding.

DELAWARE

H. W. Cook & Sons, Elkton, Md., R-2. Polled bulls, some Preferred; HIR testing.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 head on DHIA; AR; T. B. Bang's Pabst Regal Posch.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation-Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; T. B., Bang's free over 30 years.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland County; 70 head; HIR; Artificial Breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 head; AR, HIR; Vac.; T. B. Acc.; Linebred Ormsby.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; T. B., Bang's, Vac.; DHIA; Burke, Chip and Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

Furman Huff, Honeoye; 80 head; former sire; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction GM; senior sire, Shiawana Mutual Paul 9th.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR, Vac.; Ormsby, Triune, Carnation.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR - CTA; Classified; Carnation Burke breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 head; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

Dr. George M. Drumm, head of the dairy department at California State Polytechnic College for 26 years, who underwent a serious operation nine months ago, is returning full-time to teaching duties with the start of the fall quarter. He will retain his present academic rank, but will not resume administrative responsibility for the department following his long sick leave. The administration of the dairy department here includes management of an outstanding 175-head breeding herd of Holsteins, Guernseys and Jerseys, a 400-acre student project dairy farm accommodating 150 head, a dairy laboratory and college creamery.

Announcement is made of the appointment of **Harmon Toone,** faculty member since 1952 and former special supervisor with the State Department of Agricultural Education, as acting department head.

Theodore Prescott of the WORLD staff was elected a trustee of the Eastern States Exposition at a meeting of its Board of Trustees during the recent Exposition at West Springfield, Mass. He is one of four New York State representatives on the board of this 40-year-old exposition, which operates entirely on its own without public subsidy.

Holstein people have quite a prominent place on the Eastern States board. R. DeWitt Mallary is president; Harold J. Shaw and Fred Nutter, Maine; H. W. Norton, Jr. and Richard Mallary, Vermont and George F. Causey, Rhode Island are noted in the list of board members. Jack Reynolds, former Wisconsin Holstein secretary and later manager of Wisconsin State Fair, has been the very popular manager for some years.

We were pleased to have a letter recently from **Wayne Light.** We had lost touch with him since his six years as superintendent and manager of Firestone Farms in Ohio in the early thirties. A graduate of Penn State College, he served eight years as farm manager of the Pennsylvania Training School before taking the position with Mr. Firestone. Following that dispersal he was six years with the Pennsylvania and Federal Government, four years in the Industrial Relations Department of Bethlehem Steel Co., and eleven years teaching in our public schools and doing sales and farm management work each year, during spare time. Mr. Light pleasingly commented "It's nice to review the happy past." He is at present living at 432 East Cherry Street, Palmyra, Penna.

NORTHMOOR
MILKING HERD and BRED HEIFER
DISPERSAL

Monday November 18

Sale at 11:00 a. m.

Lunch available

AMENIA, NEW YORK

DUTCHESS COUNTY

78 Registered Holsteins

50 MILKERS OLD ENOUGH TO HAVE AT LEAST ONE COMPLETED RECORD

9 MILKING WITH FIRST CALF * * * 16 BRED HEIFERS * * * 2 BULLS

A DISPERSAL FEATURING THE DESCENDANTS OF ONE OF EASTERN NEW YORK'S MOST NOTED SIRES . . .

WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT YORICK 885902

Sketches on Just a Few of the 78 Head

A Double Yorick . . .
NORTHMOOR POSCH BESS ALICIA

3y	357	2X	15,850	3.6	566
2y	299	2X	10,830	3.7	405

By a son of Yorick and out of a 584-lb. daughter of Yorick; next dam with four 305-day 2X records over 638 fat. Bred Jan. 6, 1957 to PABST ROBEL GOVERNOR.

A 626-lb. Producer . . .
NORTHMOOR ALERT EMMA

4y	305	2X	15,600	4.0	626
5y	306	2X	14,380	3.9	574
2y	305	2X	12,250	3.4	433
3y	226	2X	10,480	3.5	363

From a 591-lb. Yorick daughter and by Wint. Alert Victor Daniel. She will be fresh to PABST RAVEN ROBEL.

A 506-lb. 2-yr-old . . .
NORTHMOOR PRINCE JOSEPHINE

2-6	305	2X	11,620	4.4	506

4-0 Better record in progress P. B. Prince of Wayne daughter from a 461-lb. dam. Bred back in August.

From a Yorick Daughter . . .
NORTHMOOR ALERT PRISCILLA
This "Daniel" daughter from a 660-lb. Yorick daughter has 508 fat as a 305-day 2X 4-yr-old. She is recently fresh.

A 501-lb. "Al" Daughter . . .
NORTHMOOR CHIEFTAIN MISTRESS

3-5	277	2X	12,630	3.9	501
2-3	355	2X	11,830	4.0	476

4-5 Fresh again and going well. By Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain and from a good record Yorick dam. Bred now to JESS PABST LEADER.

A "Dean" Granddaughter . . .
NORTHMOOR EDA BROWNIE GAIL

2-3	305	2X	12,730	3.8	492

Fresh again in July, she is by a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.

A Top Young Cow . . .
NORTHMOOR VELD SUSIE

2-1	305	2X	11,620	3.5	410

Due about a month after the sale to WIS SUPREME CRUSADER. More Yorick breeding on the dam's side.

Another Nice Wayne Daughter . . .
NORTHMOOR WAYNE JORIE JULIA

2-6	285	2X	11,250	3.5	401

Prince of Wayne daughter from a good record dam. Fresh about sale time to Curtiss Candy Governor Curtiss.

Many, Many More of This Same High Caliber

BEST RECORDS ON SOME OF HIS DAUGHTERS

ALL ARE SELLING

1.	5-3	305	2X	14,420	4.2	584
2.	5y	305	2X	12,500	3.5	433
3.	8y	305	2X	18,210	3.7	677
4.	6-5	325	2X	15,820	3.7	591
5.	6-2	357	2X	17,220	3.8	660
6.	6-1	344	2X	18,180	3.8	700
7.	6-3	249	2X	12,680	3.7	474

ALL ARE SELLING

"YORICK"

This Winterthur bred son of "Victor" from a 556-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of "Select" has established a great reputation in Eastern New York. He has proven to be a real transmitter for production . . . size . . . type . . . through his daughters, his sons, and their sons and daughters. He is all plus proven at the 500-lb. level.

Only 8 of his daughters remain in the herd but his influence is tremendous through their offspring and through several of his homebred sons that have been in service.

A 100% HOME BRED HERD of the KIND THAT ARE HARD TO FIND

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

WM. M. SHELDON & S. W. BURKE
Owners
AMENIA, NEW YORK

Regional Pan-American Holstein Show

A Report by GLADYS M. SHEARER, Secretary Texas State Ass'n

At the Regional Pan American in Dallas, Texas on October 8th, Kansas, Oklahoma and Tennessee state herds combined with the Texas breeders to put on a real show before Judge J. A. Fairchild and a large, interested audience.

Judge Fairchild did a very competent job of judging these 87 animals—the great majority of which showed considerable quality.

Kansas carried off all the female championship honors. The 5 year old dry cow Art Jen General Delight owned by Matt Roeder of Seneca, Kansas won the Senior and Grand Championship. The All Kansas Senior Yearling heifer (who also made a sweep of other Kansas shows) Sandyland Label Blondie of Hughes Brothers won Junior and Reserve.

Texas had the championships on the bulls with the 9 year old Excellent Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th of Richmond Hales going Senior and Grand and SRD Advancer Seven, a bull calf shown by S. R. Donaho, Jr. of Floresville going Junior Champion and Oostie Standout of Carrington Farms, Austin as Reserve Grand.

On the blues and reds, these were rather well divided Texas had 11 blues (divided 6 for Carrington Farms, 4 for S. R. Donaho, Jr. and 1 for Richmond Hales); Kansas had 5 and Oklahoma 2. Texas had 10 reds (Donaho 3, Hales 4 and Carrington 3) with Kansas 5 and Oklahoma 1.

S. R. Donaho, Jr. of Floresville, Texas was named both Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder.

The Bulls

First prize and championship went to the 9 year old Maytag bull primarily because of his movement which was outstanding for an animal of his age. This bull has been one of the top show bulls in Texas for many, many years, and is well preserved. The 2nd prize and Reserve went to Oostie Standout who, the Judge said was a top contender, except for his movement.

The bull calf, SRD Advancer Seven that the Judge liked so well on account of his top line, dairy character and good rump went on to become Junior Champion. He was one of several Hickory Creek Advancer offspring that were shown to such good advantage by S. R. Donaho, Jr. during the show.

The Heifers

Judge Fairchild termed the heifer class quite an outstanding one. He liked very much the Kansas heifer, Macksimum Fond Capitola, exhibited by T. Hobart McVay and said she made a nice top calf with good dairyness and a good top line.

Wes-Tex Pabst Chief Inka of Hales followed along the type of the first but was one of the youngest and not quite the calf of the 1st. This is a daughter of the Pabst Chief (purchased at the Pan American Sale in 1955.)

He indicated that the first 10 calves were very outstanding.

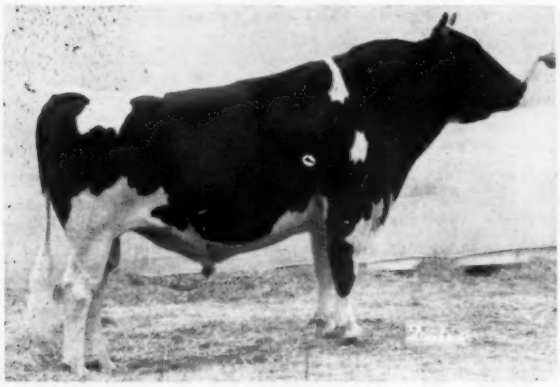
The 3 top Junior Yearling heifers were declared very good and were close in placing but he put the blue ribbon on Carrington Treasured Echo, daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, on account of her strength, body capacity and general development.

The Judge pronounced the top Senior Yearling heifer as a very outstanding one, Sandyland Label Blondie, that went on to become Junior and Reserve Grand Champion due to her size, length, stretch, dairy character, legs and udder development. Shady Pine Supreme Mary, the All-American heifer calf for 1956, shown by Carrington Farms, of Austin, lacked the size of the first but the Judge said she was good enough to top most shows. She was named the Junior Champion of the Texas Special.

Cow Classes

The tremendous sized Art Jen General Delight showed dry but was still "Quite a cow" due to her balance, scale and rear udder attachment. In second place he put the "Excellent" Osman Bonny Fobes Burke Lass, born in 1946. She was not quite as sharp as the first but did have tremendous depth of body and overall scale. She had been purchased in Kansas recently by Richmond Hales of Canyon, Texas. The smaller cow of the 3, Highfield Ty Natoma was "naturally put in the top 3 due to her udder but she does not have the size and depth of body of the top two". This cow shown by Carrington Farms, was named the Best Uddered cow of the show. There were 9 good

(Please turn to page 102)



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 37th 1060180 (EX)
9-year-old campaigner adds another Grand Championship to his string at Dallas. Richmond Hales, owner, Canyon, Texas.

ART-JEN GENERAL DELIGHT 3479104
First Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion at Texas Pan-American Show. Matt Roeder, owner, Seneca, Kansas.

PAN-AMERICAN (from page 100)

body development, was showing that

Cooper on behalf of the Holstein-

SKY MEADOWS HOLSTEIN SALE

EVERGREEN FAIRGROUNDS

MONROE, WASHINGTON

Monday, November 25, 11 A. M.

One of the West's Oldest Herds - Established 1917

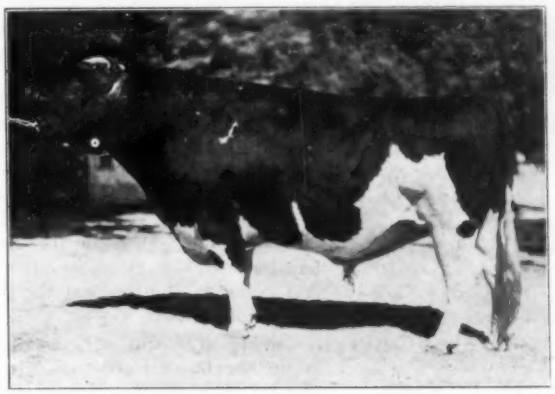
100 Females Selling

The entire milking herd and some bred heifers will be sold. Many nationally known show ring winners, including the noted sire pictured below, were bred in this herd. The original blood was heavy in Sarcastic Lad. Later day sires have been of the Burke and Carnation families.

This herd has been good to the owner. It can do as much for you.

PRINCE TOBE JOHANNA BEETS

Gold Medal, All-American 2-year-old, grandsire of Hallrose Progressor (E-GM). His ¾ brother, Prince Cornucopia Tobe Pontiac, 16 times Grand Champion in shows from coast to coast, was senior sire at Carnation Farms in the mid 20's. Both were bred in this herd.



RAY T. SMITH, Owner
RFD, Monroe, Wash.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
Seattle 4, Wash.

PAN-AMERICAN (from page 100) Aged Cows with 4 from Kansas, 4 from Texas and 1 from Oklahoma.

In the 4 year old class, another dry animal was placed first—SRD Texas Beauty Bessie exhibited by S. R. Donaho, Jr. and who went on to be the Senior and Grand Champion in the Texas Special. The Judge liked her smoothness, straightness, udder and balance. The 2nd, Shetlar's Tidy Pontiac Mollie had strength and dairyness but lacked the general appearance of the 1st.

The T. T. Don Queenie Penny that the Judge indicated would probably top the class due to her quality and body development, was showing that day with a little trouble in one of her quarters and had to be put down to 3d accordingly. This is the great cow owned by Suanne Torkelson of Everest, Kansas who showed her to Junior All-American last year and to All-Kansas this year. Suanne is one of the best known 4-H Club girls in Kansas and has done a tremendous job in her 4-H work — particularly with Holsteins and comes from a fine Holstein breeder family in that State.

With 8 in the 3 year old class, the Judge placed Lakefield Fond Hope Dozy Pride of Carrington Farms 1st due to her extreme dairyness, sharpness and blend over the shoulders as well as rump. Hales Inka De Kol Princess had a good rear udder attachment but lacked the dairyness and depth of the first.

S. R. Donaho, Jr., of Floresville took both 1st and 2nd places in the 2-year-olds — the first on his Texas Beauty Fluff that was quite a show heifer this spring. She went 1st here because of her scale and better udder than the 2nd, SRD Advancer Fay, who was 1st at the Texas B & W.

Classes

There were 7 good gets in the Junior Get of Sire class with the blue going to the Kansas Get of Lakefield Fond Hope, the sire who had the All-Kansas Junior Get. The 2nd and 3rd Get were close placings but the 2nd was placed on the Hickory Creek Advancer group due to the maturity of the heifers over those in the Oostie Standout group, each of which was made up of 2 bulls and 2 heifers.

Of the 5 Senior Gets, the blue ribbon went to Robert Adams on his Get of Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig and the 2nd to the Get of Posch Crystella Tidy as shown by Luther Shetlar of Conway Springs, Kansas who had substituted one of his cow in the Get that had won 1957 All Kansas.

Robert Adams' cows also won for him the blue ribbon in the Best 3 females bred by exhibitor with the 2nd going to Donaho and the 3d to Shetlar of Kansas.

Carrington Farms of Austin took 1st in the Dairy Herd with the 2nd and 3rd going to other Texas breeders, Hales and Donaho respectively.

The 1st prize Produce of dam was won by the 1st Junior Yearling heifer "Echo" and the 4th place 2 year old cow showing as the Produce of Tree Tops Korndyke Echo by Carrington Farms.

Best Uddered Class

The statuette for the Best Uddered cow was presented by Mr. John E. Cooper on behalf of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America to Joe C. Carrington of Austin on his Highfield Ty Natoma who took 1st prize in this class. This was a "milk-out" class which still left her first in a field of some 15 contenders. (Report by Gladys M. Shearer, Secy., HFA of Texas).

The top awards follow:

Grand Champion Bull
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, Richmond Hales, Canyon, Texas.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Ootsie Standout, Carrington Farms, Austin, Texas.

Junior Champion Bull
SRD Advancer Seven, S. R. Donaho Jr., Floresville.

Senior Champion Bull
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, Richmond Hales.

Grand Champion Female
Art Jen General Delight, Matt Roeder, Seneca, Kans.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Sandyland Label Blondie, Hughes Brothers, Waldron, Kans.

Junior Champion Female
Sandyland Label Blondie, Hughes Brothers.

Senior Champion Female
Art Jen General Delight, Mat Roeder.

Bull Calf
1. SRD Advancer Seven, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 2. Carlins Hilltop Fond Samson, Jr. W. Carlin, Smolan, Kans.; 3. Tanasi Montvic Oostie Jim, Beeler Thompson, Corryton, Tenn.; 4. Wes Tex Wintorias Thirty, Richmond Hales; 5. Carrington Standout Matador, Carrington Farms, Austin, Tex.; 6. SRD Texas Beauty Six, S. R. Donaho, Jr.

Junior Yearling Bull
1. Dee Jay Marksman Hope, Joan Bowers, Sterling, Kans.; 2. Carrington Standout Admiral, Carrington Farms; 3. SRD Advancer Three, S. R. Donaho, Jr. 4. H V Pabst Pilot Madcap Governor, C. M. Evans, Dallas, Tex.

Senior Yearling Bull
1. SRD Texas Beauty Prince, S. R. Donaho, Jr.

Two-Year-Old Bull
1. Delataft Double Fond Hope, Carrington Farms.

Aged Bull
1. Maytag Ormsby Fobes 37th, Richmond Hales; 2. Oostie Standout, Carrington Farms; 3. T. Bar Rag Apple Val, Harry Thompson, Kingfisher, Okla.

Heifer Calf
1. Macksimum Fond Capitola, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; 2. Wes-Tex Pabst Chief Inka, Richmond Hales; 3. Carlins Hilltop Fond Delight, J. W. Carlin; 4. Hales Supreme Molly, Jones Hales, Canyon, Tex.; 5. Taloga Arleen Fatima, Jimmy John Steward, Edmond, Okla.

Junior Yearling Heifer
1. Carrington Treasured Echo, Carrington Farms; 2. Queenette Spice, R. V. Fickel, Chanute, Kans.; 3. Hales Morgan Burke, H. B. Hales, Amarillo, Tex.; 4. EOH Dixie Beets Beauty, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.; 5. Carrington Standout Princess, Carrington Farms; 6. McCampbells Butter Queen, Philip McCampbell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Senior Yearling Heifer
1. Sandyland Label Blondie, Hughes Brothers; 2. Shady-Pine Supreme Mary, Carrington Farms; 3. SRD Advancer Wilene, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 4. Crescent Beauty Miss Piebe, Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow, Okla.; 5. Taloga Ajax Dixie Lee, Robert W. Adams.

Junior Get-of-Sire
1. Get of Lakefield Fond Hope, J. W. Carlin; 2. Get of Hickory Creek Advancer, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 3. Get of Oostie Standout, Carrington Farms; 4. Get of Cornmans Dean Joe, Beeler Thompson; 5. Get of Forsgate Supreme Burke, H. B. Hales; 6. Get of Texas Beauty Creator, S. R. Donaho, Jr.

Aged Cow
1. Art Jen General Delight, Matt Roeder; 2. Osman Bonny Fobes Burke Lass, Richmond Hales; 3. Highfield Ty

(Please turn to page 104)

TEXAS TALK

PREMIER BREEDER
and
EXHIBITOR
at the
DALLAS REGIONAL SHOW

OUR WINNING 2-Year-Old

TEXAS BEAUTY FLUFF
VG-86 EX Mammary at 2y

We also had first bull calf and Jr. Champion bull . . . 1st Sr. Yrlg. bull—1st 4-yr old cow and Texas Grand Champion.

We further had 2nd 2-year old on S R D Advancer Fay who also has an Excellent mammary (see p. 82-Oct. 28 issue).

TYPE AND PRODUCTION
AT YOUR SERVICE

S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm
Floresville, Texas

Farm is 5 miles E. HW 97
— 4 miles NE. HW. 539.

"Visitors are our best Customers"

MARYLAND HOLSTEINS . . . Famous for Type and Production !

G. D. Moomaw & Son Complete Dispersal

NOVEMBER 25 — MONDAY -:- JACKSONVILLE, MARYLAND

At the farm, 7 miles north of TOWSON, MD. on State Rt. 146. 3 miles south of JACKSONVILLE, MD. 15 miles north of BALTIMORE, MD., 7 miles east of COCKEYSVILLE, MD.

65 Milking Age — 13 Bred Heifers

23 Yearling Heifers — 20 Heifer Calves

4 Bulls, including 2 Herd Sires

Herd eligible to go anywhere — Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, all Bang's Vaccinated. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days. Mastitis tested. Examined for Pregnancy.

39 Daughters Sell with the Proven Herd Sire

DINGLE RIDGE ECU DOR SALADIN BASIL

1036180 — Born Sept. 8, 1947

Proof on 22 DHIA Pairs:

Dtrs.	12,137	3.9%	471
Dams	10,152	3.9%	399
	+1,995		+72

A Few of the Nice Ones Selling.

★ **A Rolling Knoll Grand Master daughter with records of 554, 557 and 541 fat. Fresh in August and off to a good start.**

★ **A Skokie Great Ovation daughter milking with first calf and bred to the senior sire. Her dam with three 500-lb. records.**

★ **An Ecu Dor Carnation Arnold daughter with:**
2-9 354 2X 11,510 3.7 433
Now milking with second calf and bred to the senior herd sire.

★ **Ecu Dor Ambassador Abbekerk has —**
4-5 305 2X 14,370 4.0 578
Due in another month.

★ **503-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Ecu Dor Saladin Lonsdale from a three times 400-lb. dam. Recently fresh.**

★ **Two nice 500-lb. 2X daughters of Ecu Dor Carnation Arnold. Both bred to senior sire.**

★ **Daughter of the senior sire with 548 and 538 fat—due in December to the junior sire.**

★ **654-lb. daughter of the senior sire and from a 540-lb. 2-year-old dam. Fresh August 1st.**

MANY, MANY OTHERS WITH GOOD RECORDS AND TOP BREEDING. COME AND SEE THEM.

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

TOP PRODUCTION SELLING
11 Head from 550 to 654 fat
28 More from 400 to 550 fat
All 2X

Junior Sire Selling with

14 Daughters, many bred to him

PABST REGAL RO POSCH

Born June 7, 1955

A son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) from a daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) with 684 fat, 19,584 milk on 3X at 2 years.

32 Fresh from June to Dec.
32 Due from Jan. to June

Daughters of:
ROLLING KNOLL PONTIAC JOE (13)
ECU DOR SALADIN LONSDALE (10)
ECU DOR CARNATION ARNOLD
ROLLING KNOLL GRAND MASTER
SKOKIE GREAT OVATION

Lunch Available - Heated Tent - Catalogs
Sale Starts at 11:00 a. m.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. and Auctioneers
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Nov. 25

G. D. MOOMAW & SON
Owners
PHOENIX, MARYLAND

STANLEY GREGOR

Dispersal

A Splendid Minnesota Herd

(Est. 25 years)

43 HEAD

- **26 YOUNG COWS.** 16 with completed records average 478.5 lbs. fat. Some fresh. Several due early winter.
- **8 BRED HEIFERS** by noted A. B. S. sires and from dams with 400 to 545 fat.
- **9 OPEN YEARLINGS & HEIFER CALVES.** All by A. B. S. sires and from high producing dams.

DHIA AVERAGE LAST YEAR: 457 FAT

SIRES REPRESENTED BY DAUGHTERS:

REMER EDGEWOOD, a proved son of the G.M. sire, Pabst Sir Remer Fobes. 6 daughters in sale with 432 to 545 fat.

FRANLO MONTVIC PONTIAC - Two daughters with 529 and 530 lbs. fat.

CHERRYBOLD N. J. GENERAL - Proved sire with two daughters selling - 478 and 507 lbs.

THE YOUNG STOCK IS SIRED BY, AND THE COWS ARE BRED TO NOTED A. B. S. SIRES including Osborndale Lochinvar Rex, Pabst Burke Tritomia Fryslan, Pabst Remer Duke, Pabst Jester and others.

A CLEAN HERD

Negative to Bang's and TB tests and all are calfhood vaccinated.

THUR., NOV. 21

Starts at 1 P. M.
2 MILES EAST OF MAIN ST., VIA 2ND AVENUE

Hutchinson, Minn.

LIBERAL TERMS
available to buyers regardless of location.

THORP SALES CO., CLERK

For Catalog Write
G. R. MELIN
Box 508 Anoka, Minn.

PAN-AMERICAN (from page 102)

Natoma, Carrington, Farms; 4. Shetlars Tidy Pontiac Sal, Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs, Kans.; 5. Starlight May Fobes, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 6. EOH Rock Triune Thelma, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital.

Four-Year-Old Cow

1. SRD Texas Beauty Bessie, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 2. Shetlars Tidy Pontiac Mollie, Luther Shetlar; 3. T T Don Queenie Penny, Suanne Torkelson, Everest, Kans.; 4. Shetlars Tidy Lady Greta, Luther Shetlar; 5. Fond Improved Purity, Beeler Thompson.

Three-Year-Old Cow

1. Lakefield Fond Hope Dozy Pride, Carrington Farms; 2. Hales Inka De Kol Princess, Richmond Hales; 3. EOH Renown Eva Burke, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital; 4. Taloga Crescent Nig Lana, Robert W. Adams.

Two-Year-Old Cow

1. Texas Beauty Fluff, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 2. SRD Advancer Fay, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 3. Taloga Crescent Nig Oline, Robert W. Adams; 4. Westmount Fond Inez, Carrington Farms; 5. Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, Robert W. Adams; 6. Rag Apple Treasure, Carrington Farms.

Dairy Herd

1. Carrington Farms, 2. Richmond Hales; 3. S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 4. Luther Shetlar; 5. Robert W. Adams; 6. C. M. Evans.

Best Three Females

1. Robert W. Adams; 2. S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 3. Luther Shetlar; 4. Richmond Hales; 5. C. M. Evans.

Get-of-Sire

1. Get of Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig, Robert W. Adams; 2. Get of Posch Crystella Tidy, Luther Shetlar; 3. Get of Texans Prince Benefactor Paul, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 4. Get of Hickory Creek Advancer, S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 5. Get of Evans Madcap Governor, C. M. Evans.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of Tree Tops Korndyke Echo, Carrington Farms; 2. Produce of Shetlars Pearl Inka, Luther Shetlar; 3. Produce of Fayne Pietertje Valdessa, S. R. Donahoe, Jr.; 4. Produce of Shetlars Pride Pontiac, Luther Shetlar; 5. Produce of Rag Apple Plainview Joyce, Beeler Thompson; 6. Produce of Carlton SRD Mildred, S. R. Donaho, Jr.

Best Udder Class

1. Highfield Ty Natoma, Carrington Farms; 2. Eastern Oklahoma Hospital; 3. Luther Shetlar; 4. Richmond Hales; 5. S. R. Donaho, Jr.; 6. Richmond Hales.

Premier Exhibitor

S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville, Texas.

Premier Breeder

S. R. Donaho, Jr., Floresville.

State Herd

1. Texas State Herd; 2. Kansas State Herd; 3. Oklahoma State Herd; 4. Tennessee State Herd.

WATERLOO INTERCOLLEGIATE JUDGING

With 33 teams competing in the Intercollegiate Judging at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, Kansas State College ranked first with a score of 2025 points; State College of Washington came in second with a 1996 score and California Polytechnic was third with a score of 1988. Kansas State Coach is G. B. Marion. Iowa State was fourth.

High individuals, all breeds, were Bruce Jones, Louisiana State, first; R. Anderson, South Dakota, second; and Fred Garton, Rutgers, third. Clemson Ag School ranked highest in Holstein judging with Michigan second and Missouri third. High individual in Holstein placings was R. Robberson, Arkansas; second was Wm. McGee, Mississippi and third Lynn Plyler, North Carolina.

INTERCOLLEGIATE JUDGING — CHICAGO

Sixteen teams competed in the intercollegiate judging at the International Dairy Show at Chicago with Kansas State College winning first, Nebraska second and Illinois third, Coach of the Kansas team is G. B. Marion.

High individuals in the contest were William Wunder, Iowa State, first; James Woestman of Nebraska, second; and Stanley Smith and Chester Peterson, both of Kansas, third and fourth places. In the judging of Holsteins, Michigan was first with South Dakota second and Minnesota third. High individual ranking in Holsteins: Don Scherschlight of South Dakota, first; Herb Miller of Michigan, second; and William Wunder of Iowa State, third.

Get of WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN 1038118
First prize Get of Sire, Eastern States Exposition, 1957, and at several smaller New England shows. Owned by James K. Howe & Sons, Tunbridge, Vt.

Pure Milk Association announces successful negotiation with Chicago milk dealers for an increase in the price of farm milk from all Federal Order 41 dairy farmers for the period October 1, 1957 through February 28, 1958. The new price will be $4.15 per cwt. for class 1 milk. This is an increase of approximately 15 cents per cwt. More than the minimum Class 1 prices for October and November under this order and approximately 40 cents per hundred weight more than the minimum Class 1 prices for December, January and February. This is expected to increase the "blend" about 7 cents per cwt. for October and November and about 20 cents per cwt. for the three winter months. This step was taken when USDA declined to grant an emergency hearing on the price increase on the ground that there was no lack in the supply.

The Michigan Milk Producers Association also turned down by USDA for the same reason in their request for a hearing on higher prices, is studying action it may be possible for them to take.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Pellissier, Pellissier Dairy Farms, Whittier, California, took a short vacation this fall, enjoying a three week trip to Honolulu, T. H. "Aloha!"

Two Unusual Sire Prospects

1. Born Oct. 20, 1956

Fine Type — Mostly Black

Dam "VG-86" at 2y, with 568 fat at 2y and now finished at 4y with over 700 fat 3.7% 2X. Next dam "EX" with close to 700 fat and her dam also "EX."

His sire is by Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) and out of our great 977-lb. 2X "EX" Canary cow—next dam 926 fat "VG."

2. Born Sept. 28, 1955

Deep Bodied — Good Type

We have bred him to 12 head in our herd and would prefer to sell a half interest. His sire, of Lakefield breeding, is by a Gold Medal Sire and from an 1140-lb. "EX" dam.

His own dam a young "EX" cow from a daughter of Pabst Comet—next two maternal dams "EX." She has 3 records to 614 fat 3.7%.

His first calves look very good

Write for pedigrees & prices—other bulls also available at $200 up.

WINDY SHADE FARM

SAM J. JOHNSON

Breeders of Holstein Cattle Since 1936.

WEST CHESTER, OHIO

18 miles north of Cincinnati on U. S. Route 25

NEW EXCELLENTS IN CANADA

A report of classification work in Canada, which we suppose covers the month of May, adds 13 new Excellent animals to their list. Of these, five were in the Province of Quebec graded by Prof. A. R. Ness; four in British Columbia and one in Alberta by W. S. Taylor; two in Ontario by George Van Patter and one in British Columbia by Prof. Berry.

We were interested to note two new Excellent offspring for Spring Farm Fond Hope, who now has four in this top ranking category. The single entry from Alberta was a daughter of A B C Reflection Sovereign, his 12th Excellent offspring.

Holstein Figurines

Salt and pepper shakers
3 x 4 inches—kiln-fired ceramics
$5.00 a pair, Postpaid
Order now for Christmas

MRS. CARL C. CONGER
IOLA Rt. 2 KANSAS

OUR INSTRUCTIONS IN SIMPLE LANGUAGE AND ACTUAL DEMONSTRATIONS . . . ANYONE CAN UNDERSTAND

Learn By Hearing — Seeing — Doing

This is the only school of its kind in the world that we know of where cattlemen can get instructions in breeding in their own language and with actual demonstrations on real carcasses.

It has required an enormous amount of effort to condense the work and make it plain enough to get results.

Those that do not believe this school can do just what it claims should attend and be convinced, you are not obligated to pay a cent until satisfied.

Every one who has a herd of cattle should attend this school, find out what it really has to offer. Students are surprised that we do not ask for money when the school starts, but we are more interested in having successful students than in early collections.

THERE IS ONLY ONE WAY TO ATTEND, AND THAT IS TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO BE ON HAND. See our schedule. The sooner the student gets this instruction, the longer he can use it. Many wait until everything goes wrong — then they wish they had attended earlier.

Don't put it off. Be prepared. Nearly every cattleman will have a big loss some time. We are not selling a luxury — it is a real necessity — your money is going right back into the herd. We believe every student who has attended this school will say that it was the best and wisest money he ever spent.

Our method of teaching men is attracting world wide attention among all classes of instructors. These men forget everything else and direct all of their energy right into the work. Information is handed out in a plain condensed form that has great value for this class of men. Every sentence is worth something to the student. Every subject has its place. The students are kept busy for five days and nights on breeding subjects. We believe these students have a better working knowledge of the reproductive organs and are prepared to examine and treat their own animals more successfully for breeding troubles than any class of men.

The students who attend this school want this information or they would not attend. It is generally understood that any student must work if he remains. We have no loafers to interfere with those who come to learn. We always have good accommodations, regardless of cost.

Any student has the right to ask any question on any subject connected with this school at any time. It is never too late or too early for a conference when the point is not quite clear.

WRITE . . . Ask for the names of our students in your locality. Talk with them about the Graham School for Cattlemen.

GRAHAM SCHOOL Inc.

216 East 10th Street, Dept. W. **Kansas City, Missouri**

Date and Location of next schools:

Burlington, Vt. . . . . Dec. 3-7
Vermont Hotel
Richmond, Va. . . . . Dec. 10-14
John Marshall Hotel
Newark, N. J. . . . . Jan. 7-11
Carlton Hotel
Cleveland, Ohio . . . . . Jan. 14-18
Olmsted Hotel
Chicago, Ill. . . . . Feb. 4-8
Maryland Hotel
Harrisburg, Pa. . . . . Feb. 11-15
Wm. Penn Hotel
Kansas City, Mo. Feb. 25-Mar. 1
Pickwick Hotel
St. Paul, Minn. . . . . Mar. 4-8
Ryan Hotel

Barron Fall Sale

Catalog Summary

28 Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3m sold with dam)	$13,020	$465.00
	435	62.14
5 Bred Yearlings	1,885	377.00
5 Open Yearlings	1,165	233.00
4 Heifer Calves over 3m	1,040	260.00
5 Bulls over 3m	2,520	504.00
47 animals	$20,065	$426.91

With a top price of $875, 47 head in the Barron Fall Sale at Barron, Wisconsin on September 23 sold for an average price of $426. Two animals tied for the top selling price of $875; they were Ruby Pietertje Wayne, 3-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Comer Pride consigned by Edward Kruschke of Richmond, Wis., and St Croix Co Hartog Empress, 5-year old daughter of Wimbledon Ollie Emperor from the St Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis. The Ruby heifer went to St. Marys College of Winona, Minnesota and the St Croix cow went to Lane and Lemke, Barron, Wis.

At $700 Pabst Cheer, from Pabst Farms was sold to Eau Claire County Hospital at Eau Claire, Wis. He is a son of Pabst Leader Duke from the 781-lb., VG, Pabst Reburke Modest. Most of the animals remained in Wisconsin with four buyers from Minnesota and one from Virginia. Largest purchaser was Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minnesota who took six head for $2,760 including a daughter of Pabst Comet King from the John Doornink consignment at $700. Harry Wilson of Catlett, Virginia was the buyer of six head for a total of $2,440. Wilson has been a regular purchaser at these sales.

This sale series was resumed last year after a cancellation of the sale in 1955; this year's average was $67 higher than that of 1956. The cattle this year were selected by Irvin Lichtenwalner, Glen Krahenbuhl and by Bob Koepp, manager of the sale. Auctioneer was Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis., assisted by John Williams of Barron and Alvin Piper, Watertown, Wis. Announcements and pedigrees by Mr. Koepp.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.
Ruby Pietertje Wayne (12-53) $875
(Edward J. Kruschke, Rishmond, Wis.)
Lewajohn Vienor Veronica (10-52) 550
(Leonard W. Johnson, St. Croix Falls, Wis.)

W. E. Lane & Lyle Lemke, Barron, Wis. (2)
St. Croixco Hartog Empress (10-51) 875
(St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.)

Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester, Minn. (6)
Jon-De Queen Jess (9-54) 700
(John H. Doornik, Baldwin, Wis.)
Elmoka Sabina L Homestead (1-55) 640
(Elmoka Farm, Barron, Wis.)
Green Notch Ormsby Royal Elise (9-53) 535
(Vincent Jesse, Barron, Wis.)
Green Notch S R Cora (11-55) 400
(Vincent Jesse)
Eau Claire Co. Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis.
(M) Pabst Cheer (12-56) 700
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Hessel Dairy Farm, Cameron, Wis.
Jon-De Queen Creamelle Goldie (9-51) 675
(John H. Doornik)
Olirlich Model Marie (9-55) 450
(Irvin Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wis.)

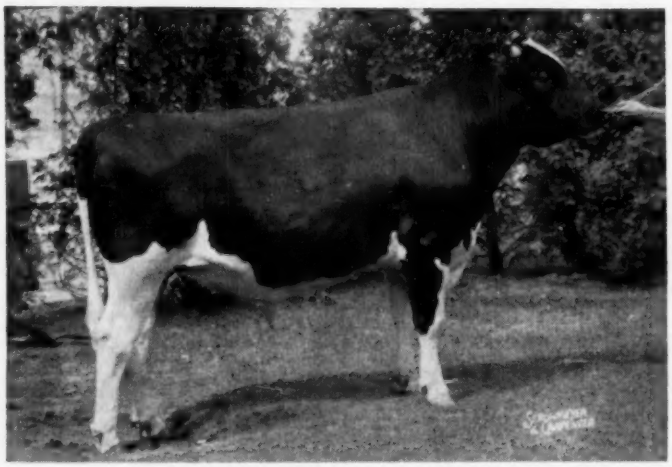
William Eckel, Arcadia, Wis.
(M) Nowisco Dhief (5-57) 625
(Northern Wis. Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.)

Ralph H. Burch, Sheldon, Wis.
Time-O-Day Anker Evangeline (11-51) 600
(Clarence Frokjer, Centuria, Wis.)

Lavere Schultz, Tony, Wis.
Meisegeier Dixie Ann (7-55) 575
(Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis.)

H. J. Wilson, Catlett, Virginia (6)
Dunn County Burke Nora (7-55) 465
(Dunn County Hospital, Menomonie, Wis.)
Albertville Chip Midge (1-51) 450
(Chris C. Jensen & Sons, Colfax, Wis.)
(M) Elmoka Homestead Elmer (11-56) 400
(Elmoka Farm)
Schultzholm Barney Lou (6-55) .. 400
(George Schultz, Dallas, Wis.)

A Successful Show Season for Skokie Creation Woodmaster



SKOKIE CREATION WOODMASTER
First prize Sr. Yrlg. Bull, New York State Fair, 1957
First Sr. Yrlg. Bull, Jr. Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Eastern States Exposition, 1957.
First prize Sr. Yrlg. Bull, Reserve Jr. Champion at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, 1957.
Second prize Sr. Yrlg. Bull, International Dairy Show.

"Woody's" sire, Ravenglen Creation (EX-SMT), sired the first junior Get at both Chicago and Waterloo with "Woody" included in the Waterloo blue ribbon group. "Woody" made many friends while covering this extensive show circuit and we would like to thank everyone for their interest in this great young sire.

"Woody" — A bull to remember

Woody's Frozen Semen Available

Write For Details

MAPLE LAWN FARMS, INC.

ASHAWAY, R. I.

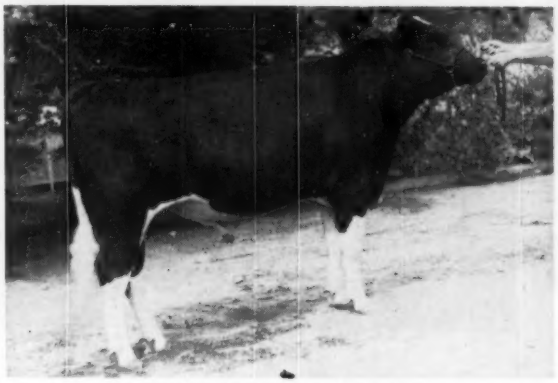
TUM-A-LUM FARM
ALDO PANCIERA
Westerly, R. I.

GUIMOND FARMS
GILBERT GUIMOND
Fall River, Mass.

Crescent Beauty Reward - UNDEFEATED

UNCHALLENGED

On the Western Show Circuit



CRESCENT BEAUTY REWARD

"Reward's" show winnings this year —

- 1st sr. yrlg.—Utah State Fair (5 state herds)
- 1st sr. yrlg.—Richmond B & W Show
- 1st sr. yrlg.—Eastern Idaho State Fair—Jr. Champ.
- 1st sr. yrlg—Int. D.C.C. (Idaho Falls)—Jr. & Res. Grand
- 1st sr. yrlg.—Franklin Co. Fair & Jr. Champion
- 1st sr. yrlg.—Bannock Co. Fair—Jr. and Grand Champion

6 TIMES SHOWN—NEVER DEFEATED IN CLASS

"Reward" is backed by these all-time greats—

- His dam, Crescent Beauty Jule Gloria, EX at past 15 yrs. — over 150,000-lbs. M. and 5,000 F. life.
- His sire's dam—Crescent Beauty Admiral Joy—EX—over 100,000-lb. M at 11 years old.
- His dam's dam, Crescent Beauty Neta Gloria, dam of 3 EX. daughters, 1 VG daughter, 1 VG son out of 5 classified offspring.

- His sire's sire, Crescent Beauty Commander, EX, and All-American.
- His grandsire's dam, Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, EX-All-American, who is also one of the 3 Excellent maternal sisters of his dam.

"Reward" is closely related to Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, grand champion at Waterloo, (see cover)—both of them closely line-bred in the Crescent Beauties.

Talbott Holstein Farm

A. V. and MARK V. TALBOTT — PRESTON, IDAHO

LeRoy C. Johnson, Dresser and Leonard W. Johnson, St. Croix Falls, Wis.
(M) Jon-De Leader Revel (12-56) 445
(John H. Doornink)

Neil Worden, Sheldon, Wis. (2)
Ellingdale Terry Faith Fairy (9-54) 430
(Oswald Nelson, Baldwin, Wis.)

Evalt Pennie, Maple, Wis.
Nowisco Kate Rose (10-55) 420
(Northern Wis. Colony & Training School)

Mervin G. & Richard K. Marquardt, Bloomer, Wis.
Midlane Burke Prinda (12-52) 410
(Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek, Wis.)

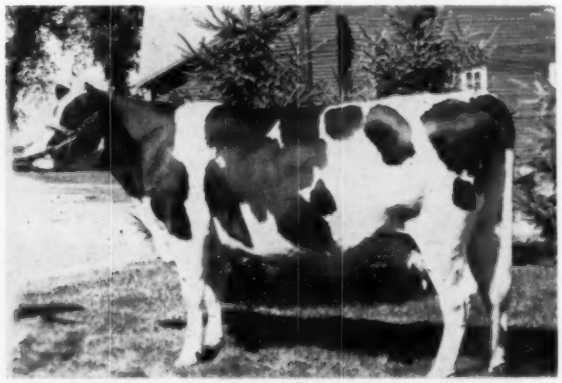
Fred Mallor, Poskin, Wis.
Elmoka Mellow Karen (2-57) 405
(Elmoka Farm)

Other buyers were: John V. Gargulak, Birchwood; Stanley J. Berkel, Ellsworth; Delmar W. Plank, Alma; Casimer Heiny, Ladysmith; W. E. Lane, Barron; Arlie Wetzel, Cameron; Clayton Garner, Chetek; William Hamman, Barron; Frank Dummer, Elk Mound; Carl Matuky, Centuria; Edward J. Knesehke, New Richmond; Arnold Buckner, Bloomer; Earl V. Nelson, Star Prairie; Leonard Anderson; Herbert Hesmann, Barron; Duane Hegna, Cameron; Harlan Anderson, Dallas; J. Richard Anderson, Winter, Wisconsin; Arthur Cordes, Lake City and Walter M. Hauglie, Rush City, Minnesota.

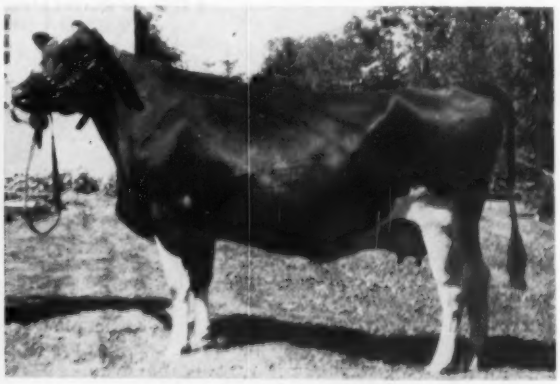
It is unfortunate for the man who has neither mind enough to speak well nor judgment enough to be silent.

CANADIAN DISPERSAL AVERAGES $461

The dispersal of the herd of A. B. Snider, Brampton, Ont. was held August 22 at the Oakville Pavilion of Hays Farms Ltd. with 29 head bringing $13,380 for a general average of $461. A bred heifer, Lifloc Eyebright Queenie, topped the sale at $1050 and a VG 5-year-old cow, Linda Supreme Fairchild, was second high at $1000. Both were purchased by Dane Hill Acres, Uptergrove, Ont.



STCROIXCO HARTOG EMPRESS 3433270
A daughter of the SMP sire, Wimbledon Ollie Emperor with 680 F. — 4½ years she was purchased for $875 in the 1957 Barron Fall Sale. The buyers were W. E. Lane and Lyle Lemke, Barron, Wis.; the consignor, St. Croix County Hospital, New Richmond, Wis.



RUBY PIETERTJE WAYNE
At $875 she was one of the two tops of the 1957 Barron Fall sale. Consigned by Edward J. Krushke, Richmond, Wis., she is a granddaughter of the SMP sire, Pabst Comer Pride. Purchaser was St. Marys College, Winona, Minn.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD VIOLET

SIR INKA MAY

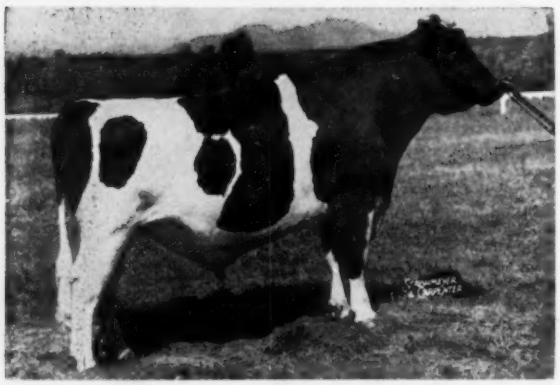
CARNATION PROFESSOR

Do These Animals

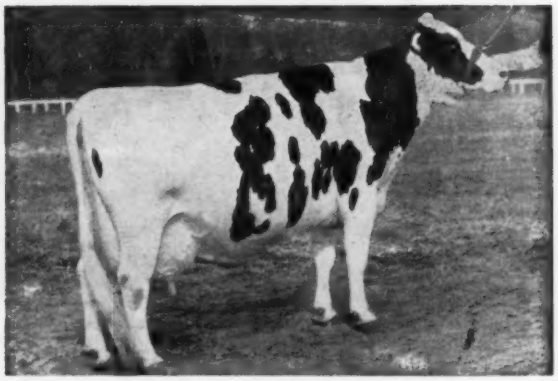
Most of them have real significance to literally hundreds of breeders all over America, and to scores of others in Japan, Italy, Spain and throughout South America. These are just a few of the key animals in The Carnation Bloodline that will share the spotlight in a forthcoming special issue of the WORLD . . .

The Carnation Bloodline Issue — Dec. 14

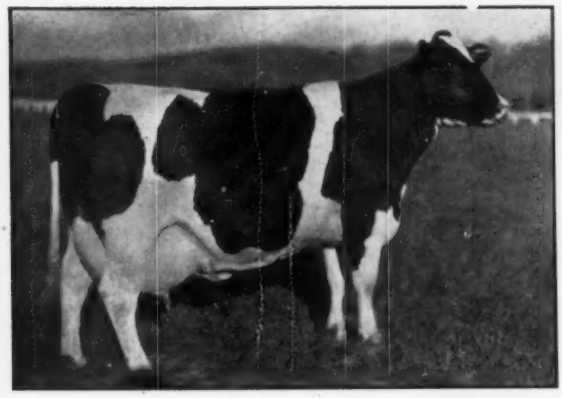
The Deadline: NOVEMBER 21



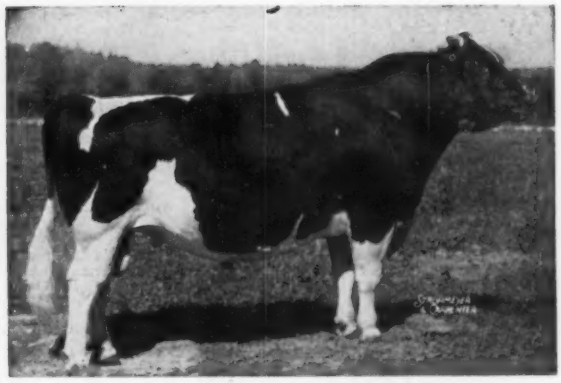
CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY



FRASEA BUTTER GIRL WAYNE



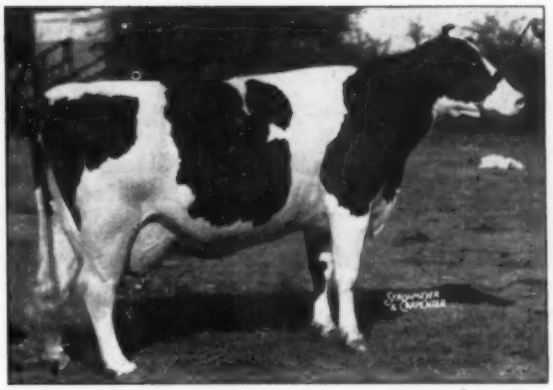
CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

Mean Anything to You?

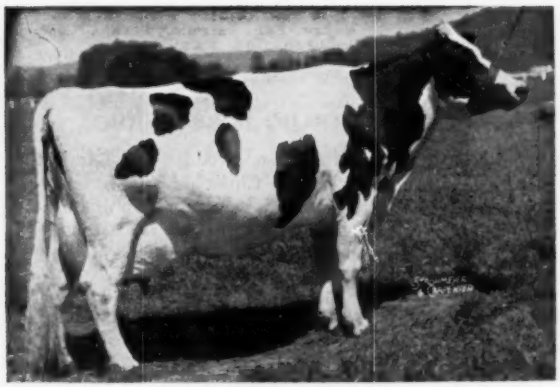
Without the hundreds of breeders who have used Carnation breeding successfully we could not correctly call it a "bloodline." These herds are an essential part of The Carnation Story. If yours is among them, it will pay you to advertise in this issue. For rates or copy-writing assistance, please write to . . .



CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL

Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, N. Y.

Better Write Us Today!



FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE

CARNATION PRESIDENT

SALE CALENDAR

Nov. 2 Chilton, Wis., 15th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 2 Lebanon, Pa., Lebanon County Breeders Sale, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 2 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Holstein Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by the Minnesota H-F Breeders Ass'n., Don Lashbrook, Sec'y, Owatonna, Minn.

Nov. 4 Reisterstown, Md., Logwood and Pond View Bi-annual Production Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 4 Waukesha, Wis., The Blue Ribbon Holstein Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 5 Muscatine, Iowa, Lenland Herd Dispersal, Harland Hetzler, owner

Nov. 5 Watertown, Wis. The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Earlville, N. Y., 339th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 Springfield, Ohio, Miami Valley Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 7 Hamburg, N. Y. W N Y Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 9 Pawlet, Vt., Bennland Farm Dispersal, Osborn Halsted, owner; Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Nov. 9 Fond du Lac, Wis., The Fond du Lac County 12th Annual Heifer Classic, Ruth Schoepke, Sale Sec'y, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 9 Williamston, Mich., 139th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 9 Myerstown, Pa., Wilson Althouse Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 9 Elkton, Md., David R. Wilmerding Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Middlefield, Ohio, Pirchner Farms Dispersal, Mrs. Herman Pirchner, owner; Managed by J. O. Ferstermaker, Homerville, Ohio

Nov. 11 Milford Center, Ohio, Bishoprian Farms Dispersal, Rowland Bishop, owner

Nov. 11 Gormley, Ont., Romandale 3rd Annual Production Sale, (1 p. m.) Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 12 Golden, Colo., Mile High State Sale, Sponsored by Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Mrs. Muriel Montgomery, Sec'y.

Nov. 11-13 Taneytown, Md., Teeter Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 13 Peshtigo, Wis., W. G. Lemirande Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 13 Wooster, Ohio. Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St. Wooster, Ohio

Nov. 14 Meadville, Pa. Charles W. Ernst & Son Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Cassadaga, N. Y., Guzzetta Nickerson Dispersal. Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Vincennes, Ind., Robert Duffy & Sons Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 16 Damascus, Ohio, Delwood Farms Dispersal, John Bartels, Owner; Managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Nov. 16 Lebanon, Pa., Adam Fernsler Dispersal, Jointly managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Fall Sale. Bill Maynard, Sec., 1936 Hawthorn Ave., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 18 Amenia, N. Y., Northmoor Farm Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 19 Goodville, Pa., (Lancaster County) Guy Martin Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 19 Buskirk, N. Y., Charles Wyatt Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 20 Toronto, Ont., (at Royal Winter Fair) (9 a. m.) Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 178th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Canandaigua, N. Y. 1st Canandaigua Classic and 6th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Hutchinson, Minn., Stanley Gregor Dispersal, Managed by Thorp Sales Co., Anoka, Minn.

Nov. 23 Bloomfield Center, Conn., W. W. Sherman Dispersal, Joint Management R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Fred M. Nichols, Derby, Conn.

Nov. 25 Towson, Md., G. R. Moomaw Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 25 Monroe, Wash., (Evergreen Fairgrounds) Ray T. Smith Milking herd Dispersal, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Nov. 25 Williamsville, N. Y., Harold & Charlotte Mergenhagen Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 29-30 Tinley Park, Ill., Henkeview Farm Dispersal, Henke Bros., owners; Managed by Freeport Auction Service, Freeport, Ill.

Dec. 2 Williamston, Mich., H. A. Miller & Sons Dispersal, Managed by Herb

Dec. 3 Tully, N. Y., J. Richard Padget Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 340th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc.,Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Pittsford, N. Y. Liberty Hill Farm Complete Dispersal, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 9 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 9 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational and 140th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 10 Lancaster, Pa., 179th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 8 Earlville, N. Y., 341st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 3 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) Velbar Farms Holstein Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Feb. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 342d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 24-25 Gallipolis Ferry, W. Va., Lester Jordan Dispersal

Mar. 5 Earlville, N. Y. The Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean Special Earlville and 343d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

March 10 Warsaw, Ind., (Fairgrounds) Charles Smoker & Ross W. Osborn Dispersal, Leesburg, Ind., Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

March 31 Beaver Dam, Wis., Herb Zepp Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

April 1 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis A. Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

COMING EVENTS

NEW YORK BREEDERS INSTITUTE MEETINGS

Nov. 11 - Falconer Grange Hall

Nov. 12 - Canandaigua Agri. Center

Nov. 13 - Gouverneur, Clear View Restaurant on Rt. 11

Nov. 14 - Norwich Grange Hall

Nov. 15 - Rhinebeck Grange Hall

Speakers:

Dr. Wm. E. Petersen,
Univ. of Minnesota
Prof. Hilton Boynton,
Univ. of New Hampshire

Nov. 23 - Hotel Onondaga, Syracuse, Annual Advisory Council meeting, 10:30 a. m.—N. Y. H-F Assn.

Jan. 13-14, 1958 Syracuse, Hotel Onondaga. Annual Meeting and Convention, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., W. D. Brown, Secy., Ithaca.

Nov. 14 & 15, Hershey, Pa., 3rd Annual Pennsylvania Holstein Association Convention. Hershey Community Inn, Headquarters.

Nov. 19 Bozeman, Mont., State Holstein Breeders Meeting 1:30 p. m. (Part of Dairy Industry Week)

Dec. 5-6 Quincy, Ill., Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 27 Annual Meeting of Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado.

Jan. 11 Arizona Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Annual Meeting—place to be announced.

Jan. 14 Waterloo, Iowa. Annual Meeting—Iowa Holstein Ass'n.

Jan. 22-23 Amherst, Mass., Massachusetts Dairy Farmers' Seminar

Feb. 24-25 Rice Lake, Wis Annual Meeting—Wisconsin Holstein Association.

CALENDAR OF FAIRS

Nov. 1-10 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 7, F. W. Atkeson, Judge.

Nov. 2-11 Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Ariz. Open Nov. 4, H. H. Kildee, Judge; Junior Nov. 2.

Nov. 18-19 Toronto, Canada, Royal Winter Fair Holstein Days, D. S. Dunton, Judge.

Nov. 29-Dec. 7 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.

Jan. 24-Feb. 2, 1958 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Tex. Open Jan. 30; Junior Jan. 30.

Jan. 29-Feb. 9, 1958 Florida State Fair, Tampa; Hilton Boynton, Judge, Feb. 5 at 7 p. m.

Feb. 7-16 San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas, A. B. Johnson, Gen. Mgr.

WATERLOO CORRECTION

Blue ribbon Produce of Dam at Waterloo of Christ Mayer was correctly given in our report of the National Dairy Cattle Congress with the exception of the placing on one of the winning pair. The descriptive part should have read, "14th place 3-year-old" instead of "4th place 3-year-year-old." The 3-year-old placing 4th was Harvey Nelson & Sons' Gray View Pet Crystal.

DANE COUNTY (WIS.) BRED HEIFER SALE

The 6th annual Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders' Fall Bred Heifer Sale, held Sept. 9 at Madison, Wis., brought a total of $15,707.50. for 44 heifers, an average of $356.98. Thirteen calves sold for $887.50. This compares with an average of $369.35 for 40 heifers in the 1956 sale.

Prices went up to $520, paid by V. A. Brenden, Westby, for a member of the John Wuethrich Creamery, Greenwood, consignment, and eight head sold for $400 and over as follows: $475, Otis & Alice Onsrud, Verona; $445 and $430, Frank E. Cairns, Mazomanie; $410, James Fitzsimmons, Maneral Point; $405, Ulrick Foundation, Puerto Rico; $405, R. G. Nghier & Sons, New Glarus, and $400, Myron Klug, Waterloo. Consignors of these tops were Oregon State Farm, Oregon; R. A. Gefke & Sons, Oregon, Ted Thompson, Barneveld; Burt McKenzie, Hollandale; Krull Farms, Lake Mills and Art Gefke, Fort Atkinson.

The Ulrick Foundation, Puerto Rico, purchased six head; Donald Dodge, Darian, five; Piper Bros., Watertown, four; Matt Olson, Deerfield, two; Anton Kalscheur, Waunakee, two; Frank Cairns, Mazomanie, two; Scott Miller & Sons, Oregon, two; and Byron Winchell, Markesan, two head. Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., and James Marshall, Reedsburg, Wis., were the auctioneers.

Frank E. Cairns, with offices in the New City County Bldg., Madison, is sales secretary for the Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders, and furnished the above information.

THE SOUTHEASTERN PA. ABC SHOW

The annual Southeastern Pennsylvania ABC Show was held at the SEPA Grounds, Lancaster, Pa., on August 1, with 86 head of high quality animals paraded before Judge Dr. Homer Cloninger, Dairy Professor at the Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

Wightwick Glenafton Rachel a daughter of Glenafton Montvic Marksman, a Marksman son, was the Senior and Grand Champion, showing as an aged cow. She was shown by J. Mowery Frey & Son, Lancaster, Pa., who also had the Junior Champion, Fultonway Lucifer Peggy, a daughter of Lucifer that was the first senior yearling. The first four senior yearlings were by Lucifer who still had a number of daughters in the heifer as well as milking classes.

Hillmac Sovereign daughters won the 2 and 3-year-old classes with the first four 3-year-olds all by Hillmac.

When your animals refuse to eat...

Red Rose Rumenator puts animals back on their feed faster following set-backs caused by worming or intestinal upsets.

Red Rose Rumenator contains live rumen culture that enables dairy or beef cattle to improve their digestion of feeds and roughage. Growth substances included in Red Rose Rumenator sustain development of this culture and maintain the proper balance of beneficial bacteria in the digestive system. In addition, Red Rose Rumenator contains high percentages of vitamins, minerals and antibiotics.

Get Red Rose Rumenator from your Red Rose Dealer to promote faster growth at reduced feed costs.

Distributors from Maine to Florida; Ohio to the Atlantic

RED ROSE®
GUARANTEED FEEDS
JOHN W. Eshelman & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1842
LANCASTER, PA. • YORK, PA. • CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO
TAMPA, FLA. • SANFORD, N.C. • CHAMBLEE, GA.

CHAS. WYATT MILKING HERD DISPERSAL

Plus 15 Fresh or Close Popular Bred Heifers

Consigned by Gordon S. Gifford, Valley Falls, N. Y.

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

At the WYATT FARM, BUSKIRK, N. Y.
(Rensselaer County), on Tuesday, 12:00 Noon
NOVEMBER 19

- ★ 10 Daughters of Oakcrest Pontiac Burke Lad— He one of the popular "Oakcrest" sons of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)
- ★ 8 Daughters of Craigside Governor Ormsby, an own grandson of Governor of Carnation
- ★ 9 Daughters of Poestenkill Aristocrat King Lad, a son of Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM)
- ★ All Wyatt animals bred to Poestenkill Regal Lyons, son of Pabst Regal (EX-GM)
- ★ The bred heifers are mostly bred to NYABC proven sires

A NICE YOUNG GROUP OF CATTLE

CHARLES WYATT
Owner
BUSKIRK, N. Y.

Eligible to go anywhere—Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Vaccinated, & Blood Tested within 30 days.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

AN INDIANA DISPERSAL

REGISTERED HOLSTEINS - EQUIPMENT - HAY & STRAW

R. A. Duffey & Sons Estate

Vincennes, Indiana — Saturday, November 16, 11 A. M.

At the farm 1 mile south of Vincennes on Main Street Road.

55 HEAD

Formerly the St. Vincents Abbey herd, built on outstanding pedigrees for both type and production. **32 cows and bred heifers,** many fresh or close up; 13 calves and open heifers; 10 **young service age bulls.** Burke and Carnation breeding. 26 daughters and 5 sons of **Walkway** Conqueror Ike, son of Walkaway Marion Chieftain VG with 875 lbs. fat, 18,286 lbs. milk, 2X at 8y. 5 daughters of **Pabst Burke Paul Cornflower,** an own son of Burke; 7 daughters of **Highland Ormsby Burke Lad.** Mostly young, in excellent condition, ready to go on with records.

T. B. & Bang's Tested — Calfhood Vaccinated

A complete line of dairy equipment including DeLaval 2 unit milker, cooler, cans, pails, etc. 2,000 bales real good alfalfa hay. 1000 bales straw.

R. A. DUFFEY & SONS ESTATE, Owners
VINCENNES, INDIANA

C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆

ANCHOR SERUM CO. OF IND. INC. 88
BANCROFT ACRES 92
Barker, Howard C. 92
Barney, Paul 84
Barr Dairy Inc. 94
Bartlett Farm 40
Bayfield Farm 34
Beacon Milling Co. 83
Bock, Geo. W. 86
Box 786 90
Breeders' Directory 98
Budd Farm 39
Burgeson Farm 11
Burlingame, Field, Pierce & Browne, Inc. 98
CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC 53-57
Canby, J. O. 73
Carey Farms 73
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Carrington Farms 51
Casey, Glenn 92
Cedar Lane Farm 74
Central Ohio Breeding Ass'n. 10
Central States Sales Co. 86
Chautauqua Co. Holstein Club 90
Chemung Farm 62
Chevrolet Motor Division 87
Clayton Farms Inc. 9
Conger, Mrs. Carl 105
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Craig, John H. 90
Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service 47
DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO. 88, 86
Dana Co., C. H. 90
Danboro Holstein Farm 47
Delwood Farms Dispersal 91
S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm 102
Dorn, Fred N. 60
Duffy & Son Dispersal 112
EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE 41
Ebonite 63
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Club 90
Elm-Becca Farm 7
Eshelman 111
Eshelman 111
Ennis Bros. 90
Everly, R. E. 98
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 92
Fergusson, James W. 92
Fernbrook Farm 7
Fernsler Dispersal, Adam 76
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 84
Freebaer Farms 60
Freeman, Don & Lloyd 13
GARDEN SPOT SALE 73
Golden Arrow Farms 88
Golden Genes Inc. 3
Gough, Sam 90
Graham School 105
Gray View Farms 12
Green Meadow Farms 5
Gregor Dispersal, Stanley 104
Guimond Farms 106
HAYS FARM LTD. 113
Hays, Harry 92
Henkeview Farm Dispersal 66
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of America 38
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada 98
Holstein-Friesian World 108
Howacres 12
INTER COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N. 114
Iowa State Sale 78
JESSUP FARMS, ROGER 8
KINGSTEAD FARMS 9
Knollwood 46
Kyland 2
LAACKE COMPANY, R. 88
Lamaga Stock Farm 90
Longhurst Farm 62
MAC-RA COMPANY 86
Mallary Farm 61
ManCryCo Farms 79
Maple Lawn Farms, Inc. 106
Mapoval Farm 113
Meek, Archie 35
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op. 63
Miller & Sons Dispersal, H. A. 77
Monconv Farms 63
MooKown Holsteins 45
Moomaw Dispersal, G. D. 103
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY COMPANY 86
National Pedigree Co. 8
Northern Ohio Breeders Assn. 49
Northmoor Farm Milking Herd Dispersal 99
OHIO BREEDERS SALE 95
Ontario County, Ont. 90
Osborn, Leland J. 92
Owen & Son, H. B. 94
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 92
PABST FARMS INC. 116
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 92
Pfister, Bert 92
Pineyhill 37
RAEBURN FARM 73
Ralston Purina Mills 89
River Valley Farm 35
Rockcrest Farms 79
Rothermel, L. F. 90
Rustic Herd 11
SHAW'S RIDGE FARM 68
Sherman Farm, W. W. 69
Shipley, W. A. 90
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 92
Sisson Farm 11
Sky Meadow Farm Dispersal 101
Smith, C. B. 92
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 92
Swampy Hollow Farm 7
Swartz, Harvey W. 92
TALBOTT, MARK 107
Teeter Farms Dispersal 68
Thomson, A. C. "Whitie" 92
Toplands Farm 12
Trunlan Farm 52
Tum-A-Lum Farm 106
VANDERWERFF, JOHN 90
Vio Bin Corporation 88
Vosburgh, Chas. 98
WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N. 92
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 92
Whitehall Farm 93
Wigsten's Highline Farm 6
Wilcox, Harris 92
Windy Shade Farm 105
Winterthur Farms 115
Wirthmore Feeds 65
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 93
Wolverine Invitational 14-17
Wyatt Dispersal 112
Wyeth Incorporated 85

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

Mon., NOV. 11 at 1 p. m.

The 3rd Annual Romandale Production Sale to be held at Romandale Farm.

Wed., NOV. 20 at 9 a. m.

Fifth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the World at the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

Mon., DEC. 2 at 1 p. m.

Hays' Tenth Anniversary Sale at the Hays Sales Arena, Oakville.

Mon., FEB. 3, 1958 at 1 p. m.

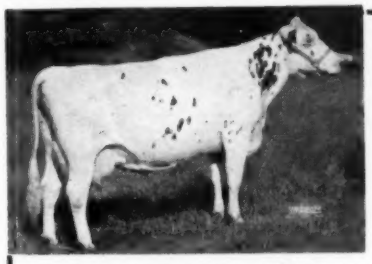
VELBAR FARMS Holstein Dispersal at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

It PAYS to use HAYS

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - Box 470 - ONTARIO



FRENRICK FOBES LADY BELLE (EX)

A member of the 1956 All-Penna. Get of Calamity Fobes Liberty Promoter. A good string of 2X records to 798 fat with a 4.8% test.

Service Age Bulls For Sale

One of the good ones available is by Marshline Pabst Dean Walker (VG-89) and out of the "EX" cow pictured. His full sister just finished with: 2y 305d 11,480 M 4.4% 506 F (actual). Another full sister is about ready to freshen and she looks great and weighs about 1500 lbs.

Another one of the good ones is rugged dark colored son of the Marshline bull. A very good individual, he is out of Mapoval Madam Fab (GP), a 3 times over 700-lb. 4% cow. The second dam is "VG" with 2X records to 600 fat.

Our first heifer bred to Wis Leader had a heifer calf. We still have 4 more bred to him. A couple are bred to Pabst Reburke Duke and due the 1st of Nov. All in all we can supply some really desirable seed stock at reasonable prices.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

MAPOVAL FARMS, INC.

MILAN, PA.

IRVIN M. MACAFEE & SONS

35 miles southwest of Elmira, N.Y.
3 miles south of Athens, Penna. on Route 220

1956-57 Classification Schedule

STATE	Deadline Date	Starting Date
Northern New York	Sept. 15	Oct. 15
Kansas	Sept. 15	Oct. 15
Minnesota	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Southern California	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Ohio Institutions	Oct. 19	Nov. 26

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't. Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

We are in position to furnish many purebred and high grade Holsteins for fall freshening, due to the fact that there are 2,432,000 milk cows in Wisconsin — "America's Dairyland," and the milk prices in Wisconsin are the lowest in the United States.
SPECIAL — 40 purebred heifers of Pabst and Carnation breeding due this fall, out of record dams up to 700 lbs. fat.

Write your wants
W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

Smiles —

Jim: "How'd you enjoy your trip to Paris?"

Sam: "Fine, my only regret is that I couldn't have made the trip 20 years ago."

Jim: "When Paris was really Paris, eh Sam?"

Sam: "Nope, when Sam was really Sam!"

• • •

Two golfers, stangers to each other, happened to meet on the golf links.

"See that girl over there?" said one. "Imagine her parents allowing her to appear in clothes like that. Just copying men's clothes."

"That, sir, is my daughter," said the second golfer.

"Oh pardon me, I'm sorry. I didn't know you were her father."

"I'm not. I'm her mother." —Exchange

• • •

"I ache all over," a man complained. "What's the trouble?" his companion asked sympathetically.

"A couple of weeks ago we bought a lot of ultramodern furniture," he explained, "and I've just found out that all this time I've been sleeping in the bookcase."—American Eagle

• • •

"I am building a church," said a small boy playing with a set of blocks, "and we must be very quiet." His father, eager to encourage this unexpected reverence, asked, "Why are we to be quiet in church?" Came the boy's response: "Because the people are asleep."—Missionary Tidings

• • •

Wouldn't it be a good idea to put the designer of ladies' bathing suits in charge of government budget?—American Eagle

• • •

A woman of taste and conviction was once asked by a brash young person how she proposed to behave when she paid her respects at Buckingham Palace. "My dear," she replied, "I have only one set of manners."

Vogue

• • •

When a wife is money-mad, it's generally at her husband—Bert Kruse

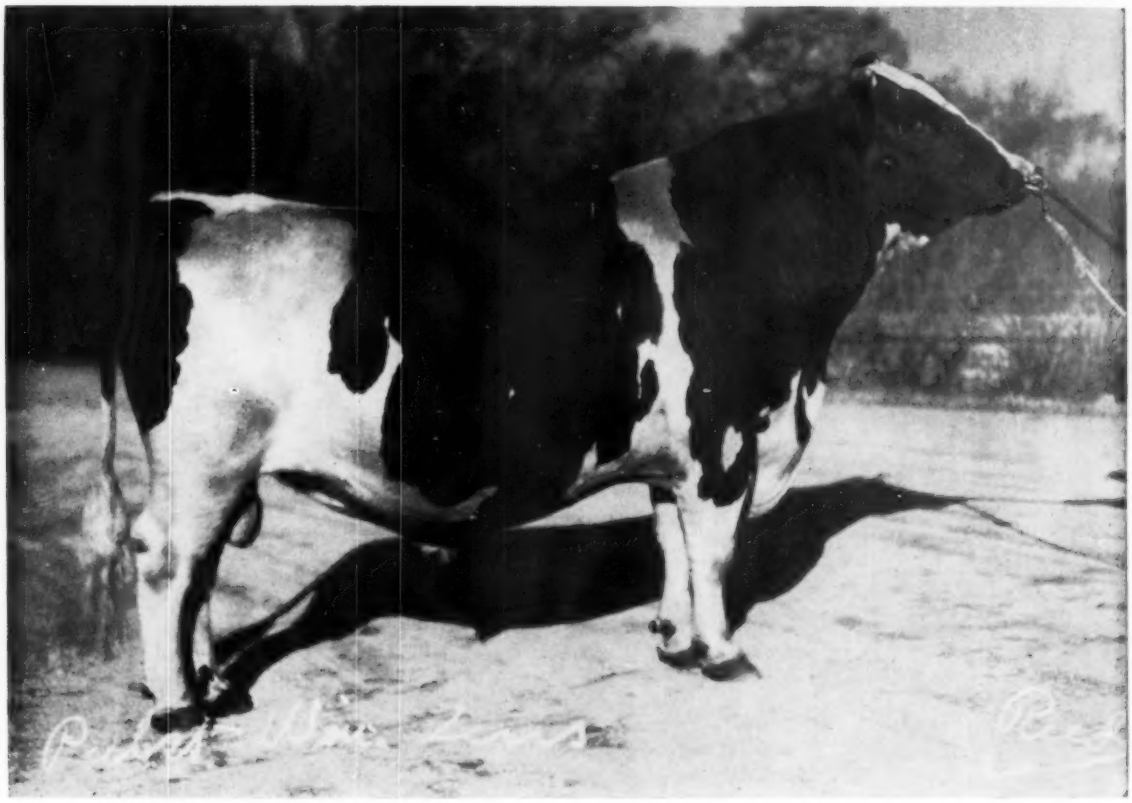
A girdle is a device that a woman used to make a waist out of her waste. —Dan Bennett

• • •

One woman to another in doctor's waiting room: "I have a disease that's only been out a few months." —Arkansas Baptist

Measure Value by RESULTS . . .

And You Will Find ZEUS Hard to Beat!



PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Excellent - Gold Medal)

Here are his 10 proven sons listed in Volume 13

	ZEUS Sons	No. Dtrs.	Avg. Fat	Proof
1.	GM	26	616 F.	+82 F.
2.	GM	25	546 F.	+43 F.
3.	SP	12	593 F.	+ 8 F.
4.	SP	12	522 F.	+61 F.
5.	SP	26	552 F.	+19 F.
6.		21	465 F.	+10 F.
7.	SP	21	500 F.	+47 F.
8.	ST	10	588 F.	+89 F.
9.		24	545 F.	+29 F.
10.		17	484 F.	—48 F.

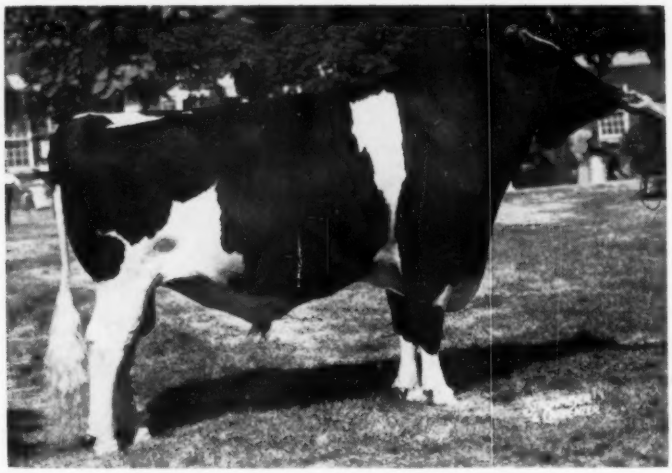
The above figures represent 194 **granddaughters of ZEUS,** sired by his 10 HIR proven sons, with an average production of 540 lbs. of fat, 2X, 305d, ME. To the best of our knowledge this is equalled by only one other sire of the breed. We think a **grandson or a double grandson of ZEUS** could produce results for you.

IAGO, a ZEUS son in service here, was made Excellent recently.

Winterthur Farms • **WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE**

37 Years of Continuous Testing, Last 24 on 2X milking — Accredited, Negative

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
at Waterloo and the International — 1957



Pabst Fobes Burke "Excellent"

OUR OTHER WINNINGS AT THESE SHOWS

First Prize Winners

Pabst Fobes Burke — Senior and Grand Champion Bull
at both Waterloo and Chicago

Second Prize Winners

Second prize dry cow at Waterloo, Plain View Inga (not shown at Chicago)
Second prize two-year-old bull, at both Waterloo and Chicago, owned by Edwin Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn. and shown with our string.

At Chicago—Second prize senior get of Wis Leader, our third prize three-year-old, Pabst Leader Burke Fobes; 8th prize three-year-old, Pabst Leader Reclo; 8th prize two-year-old, Pabst Leader Raven Louise; and Sunny Lea Farms' first three-year-old, Tidy Roamer Bess Leader.

Third Prize Winners

Third prize heifer calf, Pabst Hawthorn Leader Bee, at Chicago, owned by Robert R. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis., shown with our string; she was fourth at Waterloo.
!At Chicago—Third three-year-old heifer, Pabst Leader Burke Fobes, daughter of Wis Leader.

★ AT CHICAGO — PREMIER BREEDER AWARD ★

Our sincere congratulations to Edward Meschke & Son, owners of Pabst Leader Comre, second prize two-year-old bull at both Chicago and at Waterloo, after winning grand championship at the Minnesota State Fair. This is a son of Wis Leader.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**